85940
WA/HMM/CM/Sal/17/34

PRICE 1s. No. 351. *September* 1, 1883.

CATALOGUE

of

WORKS ON FOREIGN HISTORY, ANTIQUITIES, ARCHÆOLOGY,

AND

NUMISMATA.

CONTENTS:

	PAGES
I. Prehistoric Remains	1449
II. Foreign History	1452
a Chronology	1457
b Historical Atlases	1458
c Mediæval Glossaries	1459
d Heraldry and Genealogy	1459
e Germany and the Empire	1462
f France	
1 Gaul, the Frankish period, the Houses of Capet, Valois, Bourbons, Orleans, to Napoleon III	1466
2 Genealogy and Heraldry	1480
3 Provincial History	1485
g Italy	
1 General History	1494
2 Heraldry and Genealogy	1496
3 Local History	1499
h Lorraine	1507
i The Low Countries	1508
j Northern Europe	1515
1 Scandinavian History	1515
2 Denmark	1518
3 Iceland	1519
4 Norway	1520
5 Sweden	1520
6 Lapland, Finland	1524
k Spain, Portugal	1524
l Switzerland	1524
m The Austrian Empire	1531
n Poland	1535
o The Russian Empire	1538
p Turkey in Europe, the Danubian States, Greece, the Levant	1544
q The Crusades	1550
r Orders of Knighthood	1552
III. Numismata	1553

Offered for Cash at the affixed net prices by

BERNARD QUARITCH,

15 PICCADILLY, W.

LONDON, SEPTEMBER, 1883.

☞ *To insure prompt attention, all orders to be addressed direct to* Mr. Quaritch, 15 *Piccadilly; or to the Bookseller from whom this Catalogue was received. The Books are perfect, and in fine condition.*

G. NORMAN AND SON, PRINTERS, HART STREET, COVENT GARDEN, LONDON.

Agassiz (L.) Recherches sur les Poissons Fossiles, comprenant la description de 500 espèces qui n'existent plus, l'exposition des lois de la succession et du développement organique des poissons durant toutes les métamorphoses du globe terrestre, une nouvelle classification de ces animaux . . ., enfin, des considérations géologiques générales tirées de l'étude des fossiles, 5 vols. royal 4to. of TEXT, and 18 *livraisons*, also one of "Dix planches de Squelettes," and *one more of "Planches omises,"* containing in all 384 PLATES, *many of them in tints*, oblong folio (published at 648 francs), *unbound*, £16. *Neuchatel*, 1833-44

——— the same, 5 vols. royal 4to. and 5 vols. oblong folio, *handsomely bound in tree-marbled calf*, £20. 1833-44

CONTENTS :—Tome I. Introduction et toutes les questions générales, anatomiques, zoologiques et géologiques; Tome II. Histoire de l'Ordre des Ganoïdes; Tome III. l'Ordre des Placoïdes ; Tome IV. Histoire de l'Ordre des Ctenoïdes ; Tome V. Histoire de l'Ordre des Cycloïdes.

Agassiz, Dix Planches de Squelettes extraites des Recherches sur les Poissons Fossiles, oblong folio, 10 *plates in a wrapper*, 10*s* *Neuchatel*, 1843

——— Planches de **POISSONS FOSSILES** omises dans les Recherches sur les Poissons Fossiles, 3 *plates*, oblong folio—avec un Tableau générale des Poissons Fossiles rangés par Terrains, 20 *pp. of Text*, 4to. 12*s* *ib.* 1844

These leaves and plates were issued subsequently to the work, and are frequently wanting : the plates are Vol. I plate II, Vol. II 273 and Vol. V tab. 36.

Agassiz, Catalogus Systematicus Ectyporum Echinodermatum Fossilium Musei Neocomensis, secundum ordinem zoologicum dispositus, 4to. *sd.* 1*s* *Neocomi Helvetorum*, 1840

Egerton (Sir P. G.) Systematical and Stratigraphical Catalogue of the Fossil Fish in the Cabinets of Lord Cole and Sir P. Egerton, 4to. 1*s* 1837

These Catalogues were prepared at the suggestion of Prof. Agassiz, and are useful to English Palæontologists, as they show the localities where specimens are found.

Audubon (J. J.) Birds of America, genuine original edition, 4 vols. *double elephant folio*, 435 *superbly coloured plates, the Birds full size of life, unbound and uncut, in two portfolios*, £250. 1827-49

The most sumptuous of ornithological works, in which the birds are represented in their wild state amid various scenes, or resting and feeding on the trees and plants common to their habits, presenting not only a variety of land and marine views, but also of flowers, fruit and other productions of different climates and seasons. Eagles and other large birds are represented in their natural size and even in groups. Amongst the magnificent publications respecting Ornithology, none exceeds this for finish of engraving or exactitude of colouring, and nothing can compare with it in size, everything combining exactness of detail with a living and animated representation of general forms. The original cost of this truly superb work was £253. 16*s*, and complete copies are, at the present time, almost unobtainable at any price.

ANTIQUITIES, ARCHÆOLOGY, FOREIGN HISTORY.

I. PRE-HISTORIC AND ANCIENT REMAINS.

For Greek and Roman Archæology and History—see post: CLASSICS.

ARCHÆOLOGICAL JOURNALS—*see ante; p.* 456-504.

14382 BONSTETTEN (Baron G. de) Recueil d'Antiquités Suisses, de l'âge de Pierre jusqu'à l'époque Romaine et Burgonde, roy. folio, 28 *plates, beautifully coloured by hand, bds.* 30*s* *Berne*, 1855

14383 ——— (Baron A. de) Essai sur les Dolmens, 4to. *coloured folding map and* 5 *plates, Mr. S. Lysons' copy, with MS. Notes and* 5 *pencil drawings by him, cloth,* 12*s* *Génève*, 1865

14384 BOUCHER DE PERTHES, Antiquités Celtiques et Antediluviennes, Mémoire sur l'Industrie primitive et les arts à leur origine, 3 vols. roy. 8vo. 115 *lithographic plates, hf. calf,* £2. 10*s* *Paris*, 1849-64

14385 CONGRÈS INTERNATIONAL D'ANTHROPOLOGIE et D'ARCHÉOLOGIE préhistoriques, Compte Rendu de la 7e. Session, STOCKHOLM, 1874, 2 vols.—8e. Session, BUDAPEST, 1876, Vol. I (all pub.)—3 vols. large 8vo. *numerous woodcuts, sd.* £2. 2*s* 1876-77

The following eminent men have contributed to the above; Worsaae, De Quatrefages, Montelius, Schaaffhausen, Lartet, H. Hildebrand, etc.

14386 COCHET (Abbé) Sépultures Gauloises, Romaines, Franques et Normandes, *numerous woodcuts of contents of Tumuli, etc. sd.* 14*s* *Paris*, 1857

14387 DAWKINS (W. Boyd) Early Man in Britain and his place in the Tertiary Period, thick 8vo. *numerous woodcuts* (pub. 25*s*), *cloth,* 18*s* 1880

14388 DU MÉRIL, Mélanges Archéologiques, 8vo. *sd.* 3*s* *Paris*, 1850

14389 ELLESMERE (Earl of) Guide to Northern Archæology by the R. Soc. of Northern Antiquaries of Copenhagen, translated, 8vo. *thick paper, hf. morocco,* 12*s* 6*d* 1848

14390 ENGELHARDT (C.) Thorsbjerg Mosefund, beskrivelse af de Oldsages udgravede af Thorsbjerg Mose, 1858-61, et samlet fund henhoerende til den Aeldre Jernalder og bevaret i Flensborg, impl. 4to. 18 *plates, hf. calf,* 20*s* 1863

14391 ——— the same, 1863—Engelhardt (C.) Nydam Mosefund, 1859-63, 15 *plates*—2 vols. in 1, impl. 4to, *hf. calf, uncut, with the author's autographic presentation to Sam. Lyons, Esq., scarce,* £3. 10*s* *Kjöbenhavn*, 1863-65

Both works contain valuable plates of implements of the later Iron Age.

14392 FERGUSSON (James) Rude Stone Monuments in all Countries; their ages and uses, 8vo. 560 pages, *with two hundred and thirty-four illustrations* (pub. at 24*s*), *cloth,* 15*s* 1827

14393 GOZZADINI (Conte G.) Di un' Antica Necropoli a Marzabotto, 1865, *hf. morocco*—Di ulteriori Scoperte a Marzobotto, 1870, *sewed*—2 vols. atlas 4to. 37 *plates of Greek or Etruscan Remains, Bronzes, Pottery, Beads, etc. etc. presentation copy with autograph letter from the author*, £3. 3*s* *Bologna*, 1865-70

14394 GROSS (Victor) les Protohelvètes, ou les premiers colons sur les bords des lacs de Bienne et Neuchatel, avec préface de M. le Professeur Virchow, 4to. 950 *figures on* 23 *plates, beautifully produced by "phototypie," sd.* 20*s* 1883

14395 KELLER (Dr. F.) Lake Dwellings of Switzerland and other parts of Europe, translated by Lee, royal 8vo. *nearly* 100 *plates, cloth* 1866

14396 ——— the same, second edition, greatly enlarged, 2 vols. roy. 8vo. 200 *plates* (sells £2. 2*s*), *cloth*, 30*s* 1878

14397 KEMBLE'S HORÆ FERALES, or Studies in the Archæology of the Northern Nations, edited by A. W. FRANKS, impl. 4to. 34 *plates of prehistoric Art, mostly* COLOURED (pub. at £3. 3*s*), *cloth*, £2. 8*s* 1863

14398 LARTET (E.) and H. Christy, Reliquiæ Aquitanicæ, being Contributions to the Archæology and Palæontology of Périgord, and the adjoining Provinces of S. France, 17 parts complete, impl. 4to. 83 *plates, maps, and numerous woodcuts*, in parts, £2. 16*s* 1875

14399 LE HON, l'Homme Fossile en Europe, son Industrie, ses Mœurs, ses Œuvres d'Art, 8vo. *woodcuts, sd.* 5*s* *Bruxelles*, 1867

14400 LINDENSCHMIT (L.) die Alterthümer unserer heidnischen Vorzeit, nach den in öffentlichen und Privatsammlungen befindlichen Originalien zusammengestellt von dem R.-G. Central Museum in Mainz, Vols. 1, 2, and parts I-XI of vol. 3 (all issued, pub. at £5. 5*s*), *about* 290 *finely lithographed plates, in parts*, £3. 3*s* *Mainz*, 1858-77

14401 ——— die vaterländischen Alterthümer der fürstlich Hohenzoller'schen Sammlungen, zu Sigmaringen, 4to. 43 *plates and* 100 *woodcuts of Prehistoric and Early Remains, bds.* 24*s* *Mainz*, 1860

14402 LUBBOCK (J.) Origin of Civilization and the Primitive Condition of Man, Mental and Social Condition of Savages, 8vo. *woodcuts and plates, cloth*, 7*s* 6*d* 1870

14403 MADSEN (A. P.) Afbildninger af Danske Oldsager og Mindesmærker; STEENALDEREN, 45 *plates*, 1868—BRONCEALDEREN, 2 vols. 80 *plates*, 1872-6—3 vols. folio, 125 *plates, of which* 23 *of Arms, Jewels, Pottery, etc. are coloured, unbound*, 36*s* *Kjoebenhavn*, 1868-76

14404 MILN (J.) Excavations at Carnac (Brittany); Archæological Researches in the Alignments of Kermario, impl. 8vo. 15 *lithographic plates of objects of Ancient Art, and numerous Views, Plans and woodcuts, cloth*, 12*s* 6*d* *Edin.* 1881

This volume supplements the Researches in the Bosseno, etc. published by the same author in 1877.

14405 NILSSON (S.) Skandinaviska Nordens Ur-Invanare ett Försök i Komparativa Ethnografien och ett Bidrag till Menniskoslägtets Utvecklings-Historia, 4to. 17 *plates, containing* 250 *specimens, hf. calf, uncut*, 10*s* *Lund*, 1838-43

14406 ——— the same, andra Upplagan, STENALDERN, 13 *plates*, 1866 —BRONSALDERN, parts, *woodcuts and* 5 *plates*, 1862-64—2 vols. 4to. *bd.* 30*s* *Stockholm*, 1862-66

14407 ——— the same, die Ureinwohner des Scandinavischen Nordens, aus dem Schwedischen übersetzt; das BRONZEALTER, mit Nachtrag, 2 pts. in 1 vol. 8vo. 5 *plates and woodcuts, hf. calf*, 14*s* *Hamburg*, 1863-65

14408 ——— the same, third edition, Primitive Inhabitants of Scandinavia, containing a Description of the Implements and Mode of Living of the Savages in the North of Europe during the STONE AGE, edited by Sir John Lubbock, 8vo. 16 *lithographic plates and woodcuts, cloth*, 15*s* 1868

This is a translation, improved by the author, of the second Swedish edition, with a long preface by Sir John Lubbock prefixed. It is unquestionably one of the best Introductory books on the subject.

PALÆOGRAPHY—*see pp.* 70-84.

14410 PEREIRA DA COSTA (F. A.) Notions sur l'Etat Préhistorique de la Terre et de l'Homme suivies de la Description de quelques Dolmens ou Antas du Portugal, *Portuguese and French*, 4to. 3 *folding plates, sd.* 9*s* *Lisboa*, 1868

14411 ROYER (Cl.) Origine de l'Homme et des Sociétés, 8vo. *cloth*, 3*s* 6*d* *Paris*, 1870

14412 ROUGEMONT (F. de) l'Age du Bronze ou les Sémites in Occident, 8vo. *hf. calf*, 6*s* 6*d* *Paris*, 1866

14413 SOCIÉTÉ ROYALE DES ANTIQUAIRES DU NORD. Atlas de l'Archéologie du Nord représentant les échantillons de l'âge de Bronze et de l'âge de Fer, folio, 22 *plates, bds.* 15*s* *Copenhague*, 1857

14414 TROYON (F.) Habitations Lacustres des Temps Anciens et Modernes, 8vo. 17 *plates containing* 380 *figures, sd.* 18*s* *Lausanne*, 1860

14415 WILSON'S (Dan.) Prehistoric Man: researches into the Origin of Civilisation in the old and new world, 2 vols. 8vo. *plates and cuts, cloth*, 20*s* 1862

14416 ——— second edition, *plates and cuts, hf. calf gilt*, 14*s* 1865

14417 WORSAAE (J. J. A.) Zur Alterthumskunde des Nordens, 4to. 20 *large folding plates, half russia, uncut*, 28*s* *Leipzig*, 1847

Contents:—Blekingsche Denkmäler aus dem heidnischen Alterthum in ihrem Verhältniss zu den übrigen Scandinavischen und Europäischen Alterthums-denkmälern; Runamo und die Braavalleschlacht.

14418 TRACTS. Collection of 10 Tracts bound in 1 vol. roy. 8vo. *hf. calf, from the library of Dr. B. Davis*, 20*s* *v. y.*

Contents:—Worsaae (J. J. A.) Afbildninger fra det K. Museum for Nordiske Oldsager in Kjöbenhavn, 450 *woodcuts of objects*, 1854—Lindenschmit (L.) das Germanische Todtenlager bei Selzen in der Provinz Rheinhessen, 17 *coloured plates, map and woodcuts, Mainz*, 1848—Murray (J.) Descriptive Account of the Palo de Vaca, *plate*, 1838—Zeune (A.) uber Schädelbildung zur festern Begründung der Menschenrassen, *plate*, 1846—Muller (J. W. de) Causes de la Coloration de la Peau, 1853; and others.

II. FOREIGN HISTORY.

For the great HISTORICAL COLLECTIONS, *see pp.* 456-504.
For ECCLESIASTICAL HISTORY, *see post:* THEOLOGY.

14419 ALFRED THE GREAT'S Description of Europe and the Voyages Ohthere and Wulfstan, edited by J. Bosworth, impl. 4to. 16 *plates containing a facsimile of the MS., an Anglo-Saxon Text and an English Translation, bds.* 10*s* 1855

14420 BOUTARIC (F. de) Traité des Droits Seigneuriaux et des Matières Féodales, 4to. *calf,* 7*s* 6*d* *Toulouse,* 1751

14421 BREVAL (Jo. Durant de) Remarks on several parts of Europe, relating chiefly to History, Antiquities, and Geography, 2 vols. in 1, folio, *numerous maps, plans, views and plates of Antiquities, proof impressions, old yellow morocco gilt, gilt edges, from the Sunderland library,* £2. 8*s* 1726

14422 BUAT (Comte de) les Origines, ou l'ancien Gouvernement de la France, de l'Allemagne et de l'Italie, 4 vols. 12mo. *fine copy in veau marbré, from the Beckford library,* £1. 1*s* *La Haye,* 1757

14423 CAMPBELL'S Present State of Europe, comprehending a History of each Country, 8vo. *calf,* 2*s* 6*d* 1750

14424 [CAYET (V. P.)] Chronologie Septenaire de l'Histoire de la Paix entre les Roys de France et d'Espagne, contenant les choses plus memorables advenues en France . . . . et autres endroits de l'Europe, avec le succez de PLUSIEURS NAVIGATIONS faictes aux INDES ORIENTALES, OCCIDENTALES, et SEPTENTRIONALES, depuis l'an 1598, jusqu'à la fin de l'an 1604, sm. 8vo. *engraved title, calf,* 21*s* *Paris, Jean Richer,* 1607

14425 CHIFLETII (J. J.) Opera Politico-Historica, ad pacem publicam spectantia (Vindiciæ Hispanicæ, Leges Salicæ illustratæ, Vera Stemma Childebrandinum, Stemma Austriacum), 2 vols. folio, *portrait and cuts, calf,* 20*s* *Antverpiæ,* 1650

14426 (CHASSOT DE NANTIGNY) GÉNÉALOGIES Historiques des Rois, Empereurs, &c. et de toutes les Maisons Souveraines, qui ont subsisté jusqu'à present, 2 vols. 1736—Genéalogie Historique de la Maison Royale de France, 1738—Genealogie Historique des Rois, Ducs, Comtes, &c. de Bourgogne, *numerous Pedigrees,* 1738—together 4 vols. 4to. *uniform in old calf gilt,* 36*s* *Paris,* 1736-38

14427 COULON (Louis) le Fidèle Conducteur pour les Voyages de France D'ANGLETERRE, et d'Espagne, 4 pts. in 1 vol. 12mo. *calf, from the Hamilton Collection, with MS. notes by Mr. Beckford,* 10*s* *Paris,* 1654

The section "Voyage d'Angleterre" comprises 16 and 212 pp.

14428 DE GUIGNES, Histoire Générale des Huns, des Turcs, des Mogols, et des autres Tartares Occidentaux, 4 vols. in 5, 4to. *calf gilt,* £3. *Paris,* 1756-58

This grand work is of so extensive a scope that it not only includes the histories mentioned on the title, but also those of China, the Mamelukes of Egypt, the Frank Kings of Palestine, the Persians, etc.

The history of the incursions of the Huns is approached from the

Chinese side, and the various writings of this Nation of Chroniclers are utilized for the elucidation of the history of Europe. As indicated in the preface the amount of new and authentic knowledge gained from these sources is of great value.

14429 EUSEBIUS. Incipit liber cronicarum Euxebii Hieronymi cum SUPERADDITIS DIVI HIERONYMI ET PROSPERI, Latinè, sm. folio, *old calf*, £7. 10*s* *s. a. et l.* (*Mediolani, Philip de Lavania, cir.* 1475)

EDITIO PRINCEPS; OF GREAT RARITY; contains 208 ll.; the first page of the text illuminated. This is a FINE LARGE COPY WITH ROUGH EDGES (measuring 11 × 8⅞ in.). The chronicle is brought down to the year 1448.

14430 EUSEBII Chronicon; ad quem et Prosper et Matthæus Palmerius et Matthias Palmerius cõplura addidere; quibus demum nonnulla ad hæc usque tempora subsecuta adjecta sunt, sm. 4to. *old calf gilt, from the Sunderland library*, £2. 16*s*
Paris. H. Stephanus, 1518

Continued to the year 1511. Under the year 1457 is a paragraph which may be translated thus:—"How much the students of Literature owe to the Germans can never be sufficiently expressed in language. For the method of printing books was discovered in 1440 by John Guntenberg zum Zungen, knight, at Maintz on the Rhine, a man of ingenious intellect," etc.

Under the year 1500 occurs a notice of Cadamosto's Voyage to India; and under 1509, a curious account of the appearance at Rouen of seven Indians from the NEW WORLD.

14431 FORTIA DE PILES (M.) Voyage de deux Français en Allemagne, Danemarck, Suède, Russie et Pologne, 5 vols. large 8vo. LARGE PAPER (*only 6 copies printed*), *hf. red morocco, uncut, from the Beckford library, Hamilton Palace*, 36*s* *Parigi*, 1796

14432 GIBBON (E.) History of the Decline and Fall of the Roman Empire, with Notes by Milman and Guizot, edited by W. Smith, 8 vols. 8vo. *portrait and maps, cloth*, £2. 8*s* 1854

14433 GREENWOOD (Thos.) First Book of the History of the Germans, Barbaric Period, thick 4to. *genealogical tables, hf. brown morocco*, 36*s* 1836

This comprehensive work gives the history of the Teutones in their various migrations from the year B.C. 103 to the Surrender of Pavia in A.D. 772.

14434 GUAZZO (M.) Historie di tutte le cose degne di memoria qual del anno 1524 sino à questo presente sono occorso nella Italia, nella Provenza, nella Franza, nella Piccardia, nella Inghilterra . . . ed altri luoghi, cosi per terra come per mare, col nome di molti huomini scientiati, sm. 4to. *woodcut portrait, vellum, from the Sunderland library*, £3. 10*s* *Venetia*, 1540

A clean copy of a scarce book, in which is a notice of Pizarro (pp. 103-4).

14435 HEEREN'S Works: Manual of Ancient History — Historical Researches concerning the Nations of Antiquity—Historical Researches concerning the Carthaginians, &c.—The Political System of Europe and its Colonies—Ancient Greece; and other Treatises, translated; 6 vols. 8vo. £3. 12*s* 1846-60

14436 ——— Political System of Europe and its Colonies, from its formation at the end of the XVth cent. to its re-establishment upon the fall of Napoleon, 8vo. *cloth*, 6*s* 6*d* 1873

14437 HEEREN UND UKERT. Geschichte der Europäischen Staaten, herausgegeben von A. H. L. Heeren und F. A. Ukert, 70 vols. 8vo. *fifty vols. calf extra, the rest sd.* £12. 1829-69

CONTENTS:—

Pfister, Geschichte der Deutschen, 5 vols.
Bülau, Geschichte der Deutschen, von 1806-30, 1 vol. 1842
Leo. Gesch. von. Italien, 5 vols. 1829-32
Böttiger, Geschichte von Sachsen, 2 vols.
Kampen, Geschichte der Niederlande, 2 vols. 1831-33
Schmidt, ältere Geschichte von Frankreich, 4 vols. 1835-48
Wachsmuth, Gesch. von Frankreich im Revolutionszeitalter, 4 vols. 1840-44
Mailáth, Gesch. von Oesterreich, 5 vols.
Schäfer, Gesch. von Portugal, 5 vols.
Stenzel, Gesch. von Preussen, 5 vols.
Lembke und Schäfer, Gesch. von Spanien, Vols. I-III 1831-61
Strahl und Hermann, Gesch. des Russischen Staates, Vols. I-IV, und Ergänzungs-Band 1839-66
Geiger und Carlson, Gesch. Schwedens, Vols. I-IV 1855
Lappenberg und Pauli, Gesch. von England, Vols. I-V 1834-38
Dahlmann, Gesch. von Dänemark, Vols. I-III
Zinkeisen, Gesch. des Osmanischen Reichs in Europa, 7 vols. 1840-63
Roepell, Gesch. von Polen, Vols. I-III.

14438 HODGKIN (Thos.) Italy and her Invaders, 376-476, 2 vols. 8vo. *cloth*, 27*s* 1880

Vol. I treats of the Visigothic Invasion, Vol. II of the Hunnish and Vandal Invasion. Italy is put forward as the central point of this work, yet a very large portion of it is given to the history of the tribes before they came in contact with Italy.

14439 JORNANDES, ISIDORUS OF SEVILLE, PAULUS DIACONUS. Diversarum Gentium Historiæ Antiquæ Scriptores III, Frid. Lindenbrogius recens. et observ. illustravit, sm. 4to. *vellum, clean copy*, 24*s* *Hamb.* 1611

Contents:—Jornandes Episcop. de Regnorum ac temporum successionibus —*eiusdem* de origine Gothorum: Isidorus Hispal. de Gothis, Wandalis et Suevis—*eiusdem* Chron. Regum Wisigothorum Pauli Warnefridus de gestis Longobardorum.

14440 KEYSLER (J. G.) Travels through Germany, Bohemia, Hungary, Switzerland, Italy, and Lorrain, 4 vols. 4to. *plates, calf*, 10*s* 1756

"Giving a true and just description of the present state of those countries; their Natural, Literary, and Political History; Manners, Laws, Commerce, Manufactures, Paintings, Sculpture, Architecture, Coins, Antiquities, Curiosities of Art and Nature," etc. etc.

14441 LA LABOUREUR, Histoire du Mareschal de Guebriant, contenant le récit de ce qui s'est passé en Allemagne dans la guerre de France et Suède, et des Estats Alliez contre la maison d'Autriche. Avec l'histoire généalogique de la maison des BUDES, et de pluseurs autres des principales de Bretagne, 2 vols. in 1, folio, *fine portrait, engraved title and plate of monument, old calf*, 28*s* *Paris*, 1656

14442 LOSCHI (Alfonso) Compendi Historici, sm. 4to. *heraldic bookplate of C. D'Hozier inserted, and his signature on title, calf, from the Sunderland library*, 9*s* *Bologna*, 1655

Contains particulars of the reigning families of Europe; 108 pages are devoted to England, Scotland, and Ireland, with a long account of MARY STUART, including three of her letters.

14443 LOYSEAU (Chas.) Traité des seigneuries, sm. 4to. *calf*, 5*s* *Paris*, 1608

14444 MARIANI Scoti Chronica (a mundo condito ad annum Christi 1083); acc. Mârtini Poloni Chronicon ad 1278 cum appendice et indicibus v, folio, *old calf*, 18*s* *Basileæ*, 1559

ORBINI—*see* under *Austria*.

14445 PRAETORII Orbis Gothicus id est historica narratio omnium fere Gothici nominis populorum, origines, sedes, linguas, ritus exhibens, 4 vols. in 1, sm. folio, *vellum*, 12*s* *Typis Monasterii Olivensis*, 1688

14445*——— the same, *sized paper*, *vellum*, 16*s* 1688

The writer believed in the identity of the Samatians and the Goths, and traces them very closely through their various migrations in Asia, Europe, and Africa.

14446 PROCOPIUS de Bello Gottorum, per Christophorum Persona traductus, sm. folio, *fine large copy*, *with the two leaves of Tabula*, *calf neat*, 15*s* *Romæ*, *per Joannem Besickem*, 1506

14447 RAUMER (F. von) Geschichte Europas seit dem Ende des funfzehnten Jahrhunderts, 3 vols. 8vo. *hf. calf neat*, 15*s* *Leipzig*, 1832

14448 RENAULDON (M. J.) Traité Historique et Pratique des Droits Seigneuriaux, 4to. *old calf gilt*, 10*s* *Paris*, 1765

The aim of the author was to trace the origin of all Seignioral Rights to the customs of France.

14449 REGINONIS Annales a Christi nativitate usque ad Ottonem II, sm. folio, *fine woodcut title*, *portrait and coat of arms*, 12*s* *Moguntiæ*, *J. Schœffer*, 1521

14450 RIXNER (Georg) Thurnier-Buch von Anfang, Ursachen, Ursprung und Herkommen der Thurnier im Teutscher Nation, 2 vols. in 1, folio. 2 *folding woodcuts*, *with numerous curious and beautifully executed woodcuts of Tournaments*, *Festivities*, *etc. also numerous* COATS OF ARMS *designed by* JOST AMMAN, *oaken boards covered with pigskin*, *Arms stamped in gold on sides*, *brass mounts and clasps*, *with Sir S. Meyrick's Autograph*, £4. 4*s* *Franck*. 1566

Bound up with "Floridi's Kriegsübung des ersten Römischen Kaisers Julii, verteutscht von H. von Eppendorff, *Strasburg*, 1551."

"Dans cette édition se trouvent nombre de planches attribuées au célèbre Jost Amman et à Feyerabend."—*Brunet*.

14451 ROTTECK, Allgemeine Geschichte, vom Anfang der historischen Kenntniss bis auf unsere Zeiten, 3 vols. 8vo. *hf. calf gilt*, 12*s* *Freiburg*, 1836

The best Universal History extant.

14452 SISMONDI (S. de) Histoire de la Chute de l'Empire Romain et du Déclin du Civilisation de l'an 250 jusqu'à l'an 1000, 2 vols. 8vo. *calf neat*, 5*s* *Paris*, 1835

14453 SCHLOSSER (F. C.) History of the Eighteenth Century and of the Nineteenth till the overthrow of the French Empire, translated by D. Davidson, 8 vols. 8vo. *cloth*, £2. 1843-52

14454 SOUVERAINS du MONDE: ouvrage qui fait connoistre la Généalogie de leurs Maisons, leurs Armoiries: et l'Origine historique des Pieces ou des Quartiers qui le composent, 5 vols. 12mo. *many hundred Coats of Arms*, 12*s* *La Haye*, 1722

14455 STRITTERI Memoriæ Populorum, olim ad Danubium, Pontum Euxinum, Paludem Mæot. Caucasum, Mare Caspium, et inde magis ad Septemtriones incolentium (Gothorum, Vandalorum, Longobard. Hunn. Slavorum, etc.), 4 vols. in 6, 4to. *vellum*, £2. 16*s* *Petropoli*, 1771-79

The third volume is occupied by the early history of the Turks down to the foundation of the Ottoman empire, and the fourth contains a similar chronicle of the Caucasian nations. The value of Stritter's work is very great for the student who wishes to trace the origin of existing race-divisions in Europe, and to understand rightly those latest tribal migrations with which the history of modern Europe begins.

"All the passages of the Byzantine history which relate to the Barbarians, are compiled, methodised and transcribed, in a Latin version by the laborious Stritter, in his 'Memoriae, etc.'"—*Gibbon.*

14456 THIERRY (A.) Histoire d'Attila et de ses Successeurs jusqu'à l'établissement des Hongrois en Europe, suivie des Légendes et Traditions, 2 vols. 8vo. *hf. calf gilt*, 7*s* 6*d* *Paris*, 1836

14457 WALDENFELS (Christ. Phil. de) Selectæ Antiquitatis, lib. xii. de gestis primævis, item de origine Gentium Nationumque migrationibus, etc. sm. 4to. *vellum*, 5*s* *Norimbergæ*, 1677

14458 WEGUELIN. Histoire Universelle et Diplomatique contenant les événements depuis le partage de l'Empire jusqu'à la mort de Louis V (A.D. 476-987), 3 vols. 1776-1780—*ib.* Sur l'Art Psychologique de Tacite, 3 parts—Sur l'Art Charactéristique moral de Tacite—and 4 other tracts by Weguelin in 1 vol.—together 4 vols. 4to. *hf. russia, gilt tops*, 38*s* *Berlin*, 1776-1780

14459 WERDENHAGEN (J. A.) De Rebuspublicis Hanseaticis, 4 vols. 18mo. *old red morocco*, 14*s* *Lugd. Bat. Jo. Maire*, 1631

14460 ——— (J. A.) de Rebuspublicis Hanseaticis tractatus, cum Urbium earum Iconismis Descriptionibus, etc. noviter auctus et revisus, thick folio, *fine engraved title and numerous beautiful views, maps, plates, Dutch vellum*, £3. 10*s* *Francof. M. Merianus* (1641)

14461 VARII AUTORES. Collection of 11 scarce and curious Antiquarian tracts comprising Archæology, Numismatics, etc. in 1 vol. *gilt vellum binding, from the Sunderland library*, £3. *v. y.*

CONTENTS:

NICASIUS de Nummo Pantheo, Hadriani imperatoris, *cuts* *Lugd.* 1690

Vindicata Antiquitas Jac. Gaufridi pro Curiositatibus Gaffarelli *Parmæ*, 1634

Parere del Sig. V. Bianchi intorno alla caratteri che sono sopra li manico del Coltello di S. Pietro, *plate* *Venet.* 1620

LA NECESSITÉ de L'USAGE des MEDAILLES dans les Monoyes, *fine copy* *Paris*, 1611

Alexandri Sardi liber de Nummis *Moguntiaci*, 1579

Inscriptiones Witebergenses editore Joachimo Hagmeiro *Witteb.* 1637

DISCOURS sur les ANTIQUITEZ TROUVÉES PRES LE PRIEURÉ S. MARTIN les BOURDEAUS en Julliet, 1549, par M. G. D. L.; 3 *figures* *Bourdeaus, Millanges*, 1594

Braccii, Phœnicis effigies in Numismatis et Gemma, quæ in Museo Gualdino asservantur *Romæ*, 1637

Ptolemæi Evergetæ III, Monumentum Adulitanum Leo Allatius nunc primam edidit et Latine vertit *Romæ*, 1631

Pauli Jos. Meroni Oratio de Christianæ antiquitatis reliquiis *plate* (*no title*) *Romæ*, 1635

Unica Gentis Aureliæ Valeriæ Salonitanæ DALMATICÆ NOBILITAS authore Jo. Tomco Marnavitio *Romæ*, 1628

a.—Chronology, History of the Calendar.

14462 L'ART de VÉRIFIER les DATES, des faits historiques, etc. **avant l'Ere Chrétienne**, par un Religieux de la Congregation de St. Maur; imprimé par Mr. de Saint-Allais, folio, *calf neat, very rare*, £10. *Paris*, 1820

14463 ART (L') DE VÉRIFIER LES DATES des faits historiques, des chartes, des chroniques et autres Anciens Monumens **depuis la naissance de Notre Seigneur**, commencé par Maur.-Franç. d'Antine, D. Clémencet et D. Durand; continué et publié par D.-F. Clément, 3 vols. folio, *fine copy in French mottled calf*, £8. 10*s* 1783-87

14464 ——— another copy, 3 vols. folio, *in old French green morocco, gilt edges*, £10. 1783-87

North's copy fetched £19. 19*s*.

Meilleure édition de cet ouvrage estimé, qui n'a pas été effacée par celle publiée par M. Viton de Saint-Alais.

14465 ART DE VERIFIER LES DATES de faits historiques, des inscriptions, des chroniques, et autres Anciens Monumens, avant l'Ere Chrétienne, 5 vols.—Depuis la Naissance de Notre Seigneur jusqu'à 1770, 17 vols. in 11—Depuis 1770 jusqu'à nos jours, 18 vols. Tables Generales, 3 vols. in 1—together 43 vols. 8vo. *neat*, £12. 10*s* *Paris*, 1819-44

"For Chronology there is a great French work, *L'Art de Vérifier les Dates.*"—*Prof. Smith on History.*

"The necessity of supplying historians and antiquarians with requisite information was long since felt in France, and produced the publication of that splendid monument of learning, "L'Art de Vérifier les Dates," which has left little to be done by subsequent chronologists besides the humble duties of translation and abridgement."—*Sir Harris Nicolas's Chronology of History.*

"Dom Maur. d'Antine had the first idea of this celebrated work. He died before its completion: it was published by two of the brotherhood, Dom Clément and Dom Durand, in 1750. It was a complete chaos. Don Clément undertook the task of reducing it to order, and published a new edition of it in 1770, which entirely eclipsed the original. After thirteen years' additional labour Don Clément announced what he modestly called the third edition. The chronological table was carried on another century; as well as that of the eclipses, calculated by Père Pingré. Other important additions were made to the three folio volumes, the first of which appeared in 1783, the second in 1784, and the third in 1787. The tables were not published until 1792. When we cast our eyes on the title of this work, we are struck with astonishment; when we examine its contents, admiration is blended with surprise. A pure and ardent love of the public good alone could have supported the authors through such an enterprise. It is a work of general utility."

Barbier's Bibl. Vol. 3, p. 271.

14466 BOND'S Handy Book for verifying Dates with the Christian Era, post 8vo. *cloth*, 7*s* 6*d* 1869

14467 BROWN (C. P.) Cyclic Tables; Chronology of the Telugu and Kannadi Countries, large 8vo. *sd.* 2*s* *Madras*, 1850

14468 HAMPSON (R. T.) Medii Ævi Kalendarium or Dates, Charters and Customs of the Middle Ages, with Calendars from the Tenth to the Fifteenth Century, thick 8vo. *frontispiece, cloth*, 9*s* 1841

14469 SCALIGER (T.) de Emendatione Temporum; ex auctoris ipsius MS. emendatius et auctius cum notis, etc. folio, *old calf*, 7*s* 6*d* *Genevæ*, 1629

b.—Historical Atlases.

14470 FREEMAN'S (E. A.) Historical Geography of Europe, 2 vols. 8vo. Vol. I, text, 50 and 604 pp.; Vol. II, 65 *coloured historical maps, cloth*, 27*s* 1881

14471 GOUJON (J. A.) Atlas de Géographie Ancienne et Moderne, large folio, 30 *fine coloured maps, bds.* 7*s* 6*d* *Paris* (1859)

14472 HERTSLET (E.) Map of Europe by Treaty; showing the various political and territorial changes which have taken place since the general Peace of 1814, 3 vols. thick 8vo. *numerous maps* (published at £4. 14*s* 6*d*), *cloth*, £2. 12*s* 6*d* 1875

"The work is intended to bring together in a collected form the various Documents that have given Treaty sanction to these Territorial Changes, and which, in defining in this manner the Landmarks of Europe, constitute the Title Deeds of the European Family."—*Preface.*

14473 JOANNE (A.) Atlas de la France, *deuxième edition*, impl. 4to. 95 *coloured maps, with geological and statistical notices of each department, cloth*, 9*s* *Paris*, 1872

14474 JOHNSTON (W. and A. K.) Historical Atlas, corrected to 1880, 2 vols. 4to. 34 *coloured plates and a volume of "Notes," forming a résumé of European History, cloth*, 12*s* 6*d* 1880

14475 KOCH, Tableau des Révolutions de l'Europe depuis le bouleversement de l'Empire Romain en Occident jusqu'à nos jours, 4 vols. 8vo. *historical maps and pedigrees, calf neat*, 12*s* *Paris*, 1814

An extremely useful book, the forerunner of Freeman's Historical Geography.

14476 LE SAGE (A.) Atlas historique, généalogique, chronologique et géographique, impl. folio, *coloured maps and charts, hf. bound*, 9*s* *Bruxelles*, 1853

14477 LOWRY'S Atlas of physical and historical Geography, oblong folio, 6 *maps, sd.* 2*s* 6*d* (*cir.* 1850)

14478 ROGERS (Eliza) Maps and Plans to accompany the Lives of the Twelve Cæsars, folio, 9 *maps*, 2*s* 6*d* 1811

14479 SEVEN YEARS' WAR. Raspisch's Schauplatz der gegenwärtigen Kriegs (1756-63), oblong folio, 161 *coloured plans and maps of Battles, old calf*, 20*s* *Nürnberg, s. a.*

14480 SPRUNER (Karl von) Historisch-geographischer Hand-Atlas, 3 vols. oblong folio, *zweite Auflage*, 118 *coloured historical maps, cloth*, £2. *Gotha*, 1855

Atlas Antiquus, 27 *maps;* Geschichte der Staaten Europa's, 73 *maps;* Ausser-Europa, 18 *maps.*

14481 ——— und Menke, Hand-Atlas für die Geschichte des Mittelalters und der Neueren Zeit, folio, *dritte Auflage*, 90 *coloured maps* (pub. at at £4. 12*s*), *hf. morocco*, £3. 8*s* *Gotha*, 1880

14482 ——— historisch-geographischer, Schul-Atlas, 22 *coloured maps*, 1860—Menke (T.) Orbis Antiqui Descriptio, 18 *coloured maps*, 1860—Berghaus (H.) Physikalischer Schul-Atlas, 28 *coloured maps*, 1850—3 vols. roy. 8vo. *hf. bound*, 8*s* 6*d* *Gotha*, 1850-60

c.—Mediæval Glossaries and Diplomatic Works.

14483 DU CANGE (C. Dufresne Domini) Glossarium mediæ et infimæ Latinitatis, auctum a Monachis Ordinis S. Benedicti cum Supplementis integris D. P. Carpenterii et Additamentis Adelungii et aliorum, digessit G. A. L. Henschel, 7 vols. 4to. *strongly bound in half russia*, £15. *Paris*, 1840-50

14484 ——— Glossarium Manuale, ad Scriptores mediæ et infimæ latinitatis ex glossariis Du Fresne, Du Cange et Carpentarii in compendium redactum, 6 vols. 8vo. *calf*, £3. 15*s* *Halæ*, 1772-84

14485 DUCANGE, Glossarium ad Scriptores Mediæ et Infimæ GRÆCITATIS, 2 vols. in 1, folio, *fine copy in vellum*, £10. 10*s* *Lugduni*, 1688

14486 ——— the same, LARGE PAPER, 2 vols. in 1, folio, *old calf neat*, £12. 12*s* 1688

14487 SPELMANNI (Henrici) Glossarium Archaiologicum continens Latino-Barbara, Peregrina, Obsoleta and Novatæ significationis Vocabula quæ . . . in . . . legibus, chartis, & formulis occurrunt, folio, *portrait, water-stained, broken binding*, 20*s* 1687

14488 ——— the same, folio, LARGE PAPER, *title inlaid, portrait, fine copy in russia, yellow edges*, £5. 1687

Valuable in the elucidation of old Manners, Customs, and Laws.

14489 TASSIN et TOUSTAIN, Nouveau traité de Diplomatique ou l'on examine les fondements de cet art: on établit des règles sur le discernement des titres, etc. 6 vols. 4to. *many plates of Alphabets, Charts and MSS. fine copy in Dutch vellum*, £5. 5*s* *Paris*, 1750

14490 VAINES (De) Dictionnaire raisonné de Diplomatique, 2 vols. 8vo. 34 *plates, French calf*, 14*s* *Paris*, 1774

14491 WALTHERI (J. L.) Lexicon Diplomaticum, abbrevationes syllabarum et vocum in Diplomatibus et Codicibus a Seculo VIII ad XVI usque occurrentes exponens, 2 parts in 1 vol. folio, LARGE PAPER, *the Chancelier Aguesseau's copy, with his shells and baton on sides, calf gilt*, £4. 4*s* *Gottingæ*, 1745

d.—Heraldry and Genealogy.

14492 ARMS. A Collection of upwards of 900 Coats of Arms of celebrated English, German, and French Families, *painted in oil colours on* 68 *ll.* sm. folio, *hf. bound lettered Wapenboek*, 36*s* *France* (*cir.* 1560)

A very interesting and probably most valuable MS. from the library of the late A. W. Morant, Esq., who has noted all the arms of English interest.

14493 ARMS. ANCIENT HERALDIC MANUSCRIPT *containing* 120 *coloured Coats of Arms of Lord-Lieutenants, Justices, Deputies, etc. of Ireland, Noble Families of England from Edward III to Elizabeth; and over* 350 *Arms of German Princes and Imperial States, neatly written on* 86 *ll. in all nearly* 500 *Coats of Arms coloured, in a folio vol. hf. morocco, from the library of the late A. W. Morant*, 36*s* *Sæc. XVII*

14493*BARA (H. de) le Blason des Armoiries, avqvel est monstrée la manière de laquelle les Anciens et Modernes ont usé en icelles,

Paris, 1628—L'Estat et Comportement des Armes, por M. J. Scohier, *ib.* 1630—Tableau des Armoiries de France, par P. Moreau, *ib.* 1630—3 works in 1 vol. sm. folio, *profusely illustrated with heraldic cuts, hf. bd.* 36*s* *Paris*, 1628-30

14494 BARA, le Blason des Armoiries, 3 books in 1 vol. folio, *numerous Coats of Arms, coloured, vellum, fine copies*, £2. 18*s* *Paris*, 1628-30

14495 BOISSEAU, PROMPTUAIRE ARMORIAL et Général, 4 parts in 1 vol. folio, *numerous fine engravings of Arms, many relating to* ENGLISH *families; also arms of Knights of various orders of Knighthood, calf*, £4. 10*s* *Paris*, 1657-59

14496 ——— another copy, folio, *hf. bound*, £3. 1657-59

This work is constituted as follows: I. Observations pour sçavoir l'art du Blason; II. les armes, etc. des Princes, etc. de France; III. les Héros et les Hommes illustres depuis le Roy Pharamond jusqu'à Louis XIII (avec deux Indices); IV. les Chapitres, Noms et Armes des Chevaliers des Ordres du S. ESPRIT, de la TOISON D'OR, de la JARTIERE et de L'ANNONCIADE avec des Tables des Armes des plus grandes Maisons de l'Europe, etc.

The book came out at intervals, and when completed a general title-page was printed dated 1658. The latter copy has not this, nor is it arranged as the former copy is.

14497 BOUTON (Victor) Nouveau Traité de Blason, ou Science des Armoiries, sm. 8vo. 460 *woodcuts coloured by Mr. A. W. Morant, with MS. notes by him, hf. morocco*, 12*s* *Paris*, 1863

14498 DANGEAU, les Principes du Blazon: ou l'on explique toutes les regles et tous les termes de cete siance, sm. 4to. 18 *folding plates of Arms, some coloured, Sir Chas. Young's copy, calf gilt*, 7*s* 6*d* *Paris*, 1715

14499 DE MALTE (H. F.) les Nobles dans les Tribunaux, traité de Droit, enrichi de plusieurs curiositez utiles, de l'Histoire et du Blazon, folio, *old calf, from the Sunderland library*, 7*s* 6*d* *Liège*, 1680

14500 GROTE (H.) Stammtafeln; mit Anhang: Calendarium medii aevi, 8vo. *hf. morocco*, 12*s* *Leipzig*, 1877

Indispensable to the student of European history. It contains, like Hennings' great work, genealogies of all the great and noble families of Europe, but the compact form into which all is digested makes it one of the most useful books in the historical library.

14501 HENNINGES, THEATRUM GENEALOGICUM ostentans omnes omnium ætatum Familias Monarcharum, Regum, Ducum, Marchionum, Principum, Comitum, atque illustrium Heroum et Heroinarum, item Philosophorum, Oratorum, Historicorum, a condito mundo usque ad hæc nostra tempora, 7 vols. bound in 5, folio, *many cuts of Coats of Arms, veau fauve, a beautiful copy*, £6. *Magd.* 1598

Distinct portions of this valuable work are allotted to the *genealogies of the principal families of England and Scotland;* it is the first book that was ever published on the subject. "Ce grand ouvrage d'Henninges sur les généalogies est regardé comme un des plus savans et un des plus achevés parmi ceux qui ont été mis au jour sur cette partie. Il est non seulement remarquable par les dissertations intéressantes qu'il renferme, mais encore par la vérité qui les caractérise. Il est difficile d'en trouver des exemplaires complets; et quand on est parvenu à rassembler toutes les parties qui les composent, c'est un ouvrage qui devient alors précieux."—*De Bure.*

The extreme rarity of an entire set results from the historical fact that many copies of the work were destroyed when Magdeburgh was sacked by Count Tilly.

14502 HOEPINGK (T.) de Insignium sive Armorum prisco et novo Jure, Tractatus juridico-historico-philologicus, folio, *frontispiece, fine copy in red morocco, gilt edges*, 25*s* *Noribergæ*, 1642

14503 KOCK (C. G. de) Tables Généalogiques des Maisons Souveraines de l'Europe, impl. 4to. 70 *Genealogical Tables, hf. calf*, 6*s* 1782

14504 ——— Tables Généalogiques des Maisons Souveraines de l'Europe—Tables des Maisons Souvéraines du Nord et de l'Est de l'Europe ouvrage posthume—2 vols. impl. 4to. *calf gilt*, 22*s* 1782 & 1818

These useful volumes seldom occur together.

14505 LA ROQUE (M. de) Traité de la Noblesse, et de toutes ses différentes espèces, augmentée des Traités du Blason, de l'Origine des Noms, Sur-Noms et du Ban et Arriere-Ban, 4to. *calf*, 16*s* *Rouen*, 1734

14506 LE BLOND (Laurent) Quartiers Généalogiques des Illustres et Nobles Familles d'Espagne, d'Allemagne, d'Italie, de France, de Bourgogne, de Loraine et des XVII Provinces, sm. 4to. *old calf*, 6*s* *Bruxelles*, 1721

14507 LE LABOUREUR, Discours de l'Origine des Armes, et des Termes receus et usités pour l'Explication de la Science Heraldique, enrichy des Blasons des Maisons Illustres de la Chrestienté, sm. 4to. *numerous engraved coats of arms, vellum*, £1. 8*s* *Lyon*, 1658

14508 MENESTRIER (P.) Nouvelle Méthode raisonnée du Blason, mise en meilleur ordre et augmentée par M. L. * * 12mo. *front. and* 50 *plates, containing many hundred Coats of Arms, old calf*, 10*s* *Lyon*, 1770

14508* ——— another edition, 12mo. *calf*, 9*s* *Lyon*, 1780

14509 MORANT (A. W.) Polyglossary of Terms used in Heraldry in six languages, namely, French, English, Latin, Italian, German and Spanish, compiled by A. W. Morant, oblong folio, *MS. on* 192 *pages, sketches of Terms, etc. prepared for publication, hf. calf*, £12. 12*s* 1870

A compilation over which Mr. Morant must have spent a very large proportion of his leisure time.

14510 PETRA SANCTA, Tesserae Gentilitiae, cum Glossario vocabulorum artis tesserariae Italice reddito, folio, *frontispiece, portrait, and plates of about* 2000 *Coats of Arms*, £5. *Romæ*, 1638

"Ouvrage rare, et d'une certaine importance héraldique."—*Brunet.*

14511 RIETSTAP (J. B.) Armorial Général contenant la description des Armoiries des familles nobles et patriciennes de l'Europe, précédé d'un Dictionnaire des Termes du Blazon, DEUXIÈME EDITION, royal 8vo. *in course of publication at* 3*s per part* 1883

To be completed in about 25 parts, containing four plates and references to about 100,000 names. The former edition contained 46,000 names, and has become very scarce.

Part I has just appeared.

14512 SCHROT (M.) Wappenbuch des heiligen Römischen Reichs und allgemainer Christenheit in Europa insonderheit des Teutschen Keyserthumbs, small stout folio, *with about* 1000 *coloured Coats of Arms, vellum*, £5. *München*, 1581

14513 SEGOING (C.) Tresor Heraldique ou Mercure Armorial ou sont demonstrées toutes les choses necessaires pour acquerir une parfaite connaissançe de l'Art de blasonner, enrichy de Figures et du Blazon des Maisons considerables de l'Europe, folio, *woodcuts of arms, calf*, 20*s* *Paris*, 1657

14514 SPENERI (P. J.) Opus Heraldicus seu Insignium Theoria et Historia Insignium illustrium, 2 vols. folio, 23 *plates of arms, vellum*, 10*s* *Francofurti*, 1680-90

14515 VULSON (M. de) la Science heroique traitant de la noblesse, de l'origine des armes, et de leurs Blasons, 1644—Genealogie de la Maison de Rosmadec—in 1 vol. folio, 6 *genealogical plates and* 120 *plates of Coats of Arms, Heraldic Costume, Insignia, etc. good copy in green vellum*, £2. 5*s* *Paris*, 1644

14516 ——— seconde édition, reveue et augmentée, folio, 3 *leaves stained, plates of arms, etc. calf*, 36*s* 1669

With the library label of C. F. Menestrier.

14517 ——— le vray Theatre d'Honneur et de Chevalrie ou le Miroir heroique de la Noblesse contenant les Combats ou Jeux sacrez des Grecs et des Romains, les Tournois, les Joustes, etc. 2 vols. folio, *no title to Vol.* 2, *portrait, plates of Pageants, etc. old calf*, £2. *Paris*, 1648

A most interesting and valuable addition to the History of the Middle Ages. It gives accounts of the chief tournaments held in France, with directions and programmes for jousts of various lengths.

14518 WILLEMENT (Thomas) A Collection of Foreign Heraldry arranged in the manner of an Ordinary, with an ALPHABETICAL INDEX of FAMILIES, sm. folio, *Manuscript of* 322 *pages, hf. bd. from the library of the late A. W. Morant*, 36*s* 1839

14519 ZABARELLA (J.) Auriaca, sive Wilhelmi III. Principis Auriaci Comitis Nassauiensis, etc. Fœderatarum Provinciarum Belgii imperatoris, augusta regiaque nobilitas, *Patavii*, 1648—ejusdem, Polonica, sive originum Polonicarum stemmata centum; hoc est Jo. Casimiri Poloniæ, etc. Regis, augusta et heroica nobilitas, etc. *ib.* 1650—Trasea Peto, overo origine della Fameglia Zeno di Venetia, parte prima, *ib.* 1646—Epistola Nobilis Poloni super electione, Saxoniæ Electoris in Regem Poloniæ, *Zervestæ, anno* 1697 (22 *pp.*); 4 pieces in 1 vol. sm. 4to. *all clean and large copies, vellum, from the Sunderland library*, £2. 2*s* 1648-97

e.—Germany and the Empire.

14520 Aachen. BEECK (Petri à) Aquisgranum, sive historica narratio de sedis Aquensis civitatis origine ac progressu, de Magni Caroli præcipuo religionis monumento, sm. 4to. *folding portrait of Charlemagne, old calf, with the arms of* JAC. THEOD. *de* BRYAS, BISHOP *of* CAMBRAY, *on sides*, 15*s* *Aquisgrani*, 1620

14521 AVILA et ZUNNIGA (Luis de) Commentarii de Bello Germanico (1546-7) a G. Malineo latine redditi, 12mo. 3 *engravings of battles, etc. calf*, 32*s* *Antverpiæ*, 1550

Bound up with Obsidio Madeburgi, *Basil.* 1552; and Servilio, Geldrogallica Conjuratio in Antverpiam, *Aug. Vind.* 1544.

14522 AVILA Y ZUNIGA (Luis de) Comentario . . . de la guerra de Alemaña, hecha de Carlo V en 1546 y 1547, 12mo. 4 *woodcut views of cities and battles, with the Arms of Spain on reverse of last leaf, old calf, from the Sunderland Collection* *Anvers*, 1550

116 ll. including title; a scarce edition, only known by hearsay to Salvá, who was not even aware of the existence of the woodcut plans and views.

14523 BRIEFE information of the Affaires of the Palatinate—the acceptation of the Crowne of Bohemia, the Controversie betweene the Emperour Ferdinand and King Frederick, the bloudy proceedings that hath ensued thereof, and the interposition of the King of Great Brittaine, smallest 4to. *fine copy, calf extra, by W. Pratt*, 35*s* 1625

14524 [CAMERARII (Ludovici)] Cancellaria Hispanica, adjecta sunt Acta publica scripta e quibus infelicis belli in Germania, etc. scopus præcipuus apparet, sm. 4to. *vellum*, 10*s* *Friedstadii*, 1662

The documents this volume contains are interesting for the beginnings of the Thirty Years' War, and includes many letters from James to the Court of Madrid.

14525 CHARLES V (Emperor). Rerum a Caroli V in Africa bello gestarum commentarii, 12mo, 3 *plans of Tunis, Mahadi, and Algiers, vellum, fine copy*, SCARCE, £6. 6*s* *Antverpiæ*, 1554

14526 CHARLES V. Les Ordonnances . . . publiées par tous les dictz pays (Pays bas) le xv de Novembre ensuyuant au reboutement de la secte Lutherane, *Anvers*, 1531—Ordonnances 1538, *title missing*—Ordonnances que Charles V a faict publier à Bruxelles 14 Octobre, 1540—3 vols. in 1, *vellum wrapper*, £2. 10*s* *Anvers et Bruxelles*, 1530-40

14527 CONRADUS (F.) Chronicon Schirense, sæculo xiii. conscriptum a P. F. Stephano, additionibus notisque auctum; Jo. Aventini Chronicon Schirense; accur. G. C. Joannis, sm. 4to. *calf*, 7*s* *Argent.* 1716

Scheyern is a village in Bavaria with a famous monastery, which was disestablished in 1830.

14528 DULLER, Geschichte des Deutschen Volkes, 8vo. pp. 663, *several hundred cuts, half morocco*, 5*s* *Berlin*, 1845

A well written popular history.

14529 GARZON (J.) De Rebus Saxoniæ, Thuringiæ, Libonotriæ, Misnæ et Lusatiæl, ib. ii. *title within fine woodcut border*, 59 *pp. Baseliæ*, 1518—Stellæ (Erasmus) de Borussiæ antiquitatibus lib. ii. *woodcut title, pp.* 39, *Basileæ*, 1518—2 vols. in 1, sm. 4to. *calf, very rare*, £3. 12*s* *Basileæ*, 1519

14530 GAUDENTIUS (P.) de evulgatis Romani Imperii, Arcanis, iis præcipue, quæ ad electionem Imperatorum faciunt; de Funere Heroum; le Singolarita della Guerra di Germania; 2 parts in 1 vol. sm. 4to. *calf*, 5*s* *Florentiæ*, 1640

14531 GELENIUS (A.) de Admiranda, sacra et civili magnitudine Coloniæ Claudiæ Agrippensis Augustæ ubiorum urbis. lib. iv. sm. 4to. *beautiful engraved frontispiece*, 4 *plates of Arms, and numerous woodcuts of Arms*, 28*s* *Coloniæ, Agrip.* 1645

14532 GRAESSE (J. G.) Geschlechts-Namen und Wappensagen des Adels deutscher Nation, 8vo. 178 *woodcuts of Arms*, *sd.* 4*s* 6*d* *Dresden*, 1876

14533 KNESCHKE (E. H.) Deutsche Grafen-Häuser der Gegenwart, in herald. histor. und genealog. Beziehung, 3 vols. 8vo. *many Coats of Arms* (pub. at 18 Thaler), *cloth*, 15*s* *Leipzig*, 1852-54

14534 LANG (Nic.) Wapen Buch der Obrigkeit in Dantzig, 12mo. *engraved title*, 3 *frontispieces*, *and a beautiful series of* 59 *plates of the Coats of Arms and* CYPHERS *of all the Burgomasters of Dantzig*, *vellum*, *rare*, 36*s* *Dantzig*, 1694

A singularly pretty book.

14535 **Mannheim.** Les privileges accordés par Sa Serenité Electorale de Brandenbourg à la colonie de la ville de Mannheim et autres Refugiés du Palatinat demurans dans la vielle et la nouvelle ville de MAGDEBOURG, 1689 (8 *ll.*), *a Cologne sur la Sprée*, 1690 —Discorso intorno all' Iscrittione d'Antico Marmo esposta nella muraglia laterale verso oriente aldifuori del Tempio di G. Gioseppe di Brescia (28 *ll.*), *s. a et l.*; 2 vols. in 1, sm. folio, *old calf*, *with Marlborough Arms on sides*, £1. 10*s* 1690

The second tract relates to the origin of the Medici family.

14536 MENTZIUS (Balthasar) Stambuch, dorinnen der Chur und Fürsten zu Sachsen Thaten, Bildnüsse, vnd Wapen . . . . . in Druck bracht, 16mo. *numerous Portraits*, *Coats of Arms*, *etc.* *vellum*, 18*s* *Wittemberg*, 1598

This book, and another on the same subject, are the only examples that remain of this old engraver's work.

14537 OELRICHS Sammlung alter und neuer Gesez-Bücher der Stadt Bremen, aus original Handschriften, *Alt-Niedersächisch*, stout 4to. *fine paper*, *facsimiles*, *calf*, 7*s* *Bremen*, 1771

14538 **Palatinate** (the). FREHERI (M.) Originum Palattinarum commentarius, cum appendice de gentis et dignitatis eius primordis, 2 vols. *Heidelbergæ*, 1599—Assertio propriæ gubernationis serenis. Princip. Friderici quarti comitis Palatini, *ib.* 1593—Aurea Bulla Karoli IIII. Rom. Imp. *ib.* 1594—4 vols. in 1, sm. 4to. *calf*, £2. 16*s* *Heidelbergæ*, 1593-9

A scarce collection of Tracts upon the Palatinate.

PERTZ, MONUMENTA GERMANIÆ HISTORICA, *see page* 462.

14539 RAUMER (Fr. von) GESCHICHTE DER HOHENSTAUFEN und ihrer Zeit, 6 vols. 8vo. *hf. calf neat*, 18*s*; or, *calf neat*, 28*s* *Leipzig*, 1823-25

14540 ——— the same, third improved edition, 6 vols. in 12 parts, 8vo. *sd.* 12*s* *ib.* 1857-58

14541 **Renata.** The Wedding of William Duke of Bavaria to Renata of Lorraine, February 22, 1568: Troiano (Mass.) Discorsi delli Triomfi, Giostre, Apparati, etc. fatte nelle Nozze del Signor Duca Guglielmo di Baviera, small 8vo. *vellum*, 10*s* *Monaco*, *A. Montano*, 1568

Bound up with: Formaleoni, Essai sur la Marine ancienne des Venitiens; et description de deux cartes anciennes antérieures à la découverte de Cristophe Colombe, *Venise*, 1788.

14542 RUNGKER. Grant of Arms to Hanns Rungker, or Rungger, by Maximilian I, *MS. on vellum, with the Arms illuminated, and a very fine specimen of the Emperor's seal attached, in a wooden box, roy. 8vo. size*, 20*s* *geben zu Mayntz*, 1508

14543 [SAINT ALLAIS (Viton de)] Histoire chronologique, généalogique et politique de la maison de BADE, etc. 2 vols. 8vo. *hf. bound*, 7*s* 6*d* *Paris*, 1807

14544 SCHMIDT (M. I.) Geschichte der Deutschen von den aeltesten Zeiten bis auf zum 1657, 11 vols. 8vo. *port. hf. cf.* 10*s* *Ulm*, 1785-93

14545 SCHOEPFLINI Alsatia Illustrata, Celtica, Romana, Francica, 2 vols. *Colmar.* 1751-61—Schoepflini Alsatia Ævi Merovingici Diplomatica, *Manh.* 1772—in all 3 vols. folio, *brilliant impressions of the plates, beautiful copies, in rich old morocco, gilt leaves, by De Rome*, £6. 1751-72

From the Fonthill collection, where it sold for £9. 19*s* 6*d*; in 1832, priced by Thorpe, £12. 12*s*.

A singularly learned work; a short analysis of the Contents is here given:—

Vol. I. PERIODUS CELTICA *of Roman Antiquities.* At the end of this period the Germans settled in the country.

PERIODUS ROMANA, *map and* 17 *plates.* The Germans, though for a time conquered, did not adopt the Latin language.

PERIODUS FRANCICA, *with* 2 *plates.* The Franks, a purely German tribe, at the same time the conquerors of Roman Gaul, became Masters of the country.

Vol. II. ALSATIA GERMANICA, pp. 1-720, *with* 26 *plates of Views and Antiquities, and* 11 *Genealogical Tables of German Noblemen of the Empire.*

Periodus Gallica, pp. 721-748, *no plates, no illustrations: Alsace ceased to produce any objects of Art or Literature worth anybody's notice.*

To whom the disgrace of this period belongs is easily shown by a quotation from page 21: "Annus 1648 est, quo Caesar, Imperium et Austriaca Domus jura sua in Alsatiam ad Gallici regni transtalerunt Coronam." The House of Austria ceded a German Province to France, which belonged not to her but to the German nation. Two hundred years of *wrong*, convert no "Fait accompli" into *right*. Until Alsace was re-united to Germany any Treaty of Peace between France and Germany was simply a Truce.

Vol. III. Alsatia aevi Merovingici, Carlovingici, Saxonici Salici, Suevici Diplomatica, Operis, pars I. This volume contains a valuable Collection of Historical Documents, and 20 large Facsimiles of Charters, commencing with one by "Childeric, King of the Franks, A. 673," and ending with one by the Emperor Frederick I, A. 1163.

14546 SCHATEN (Nic.) Historia Westfaliæ; in qua de origine gentis, de priscis hujus regionis populis, etc. tractantur, folio, *vellum, from the Sunderland library*, 15*s* *Neuhusii, Jo. Todt*, 1690

The contests with the Romans, the Origin of the Franks, and early Christianity are treated of very fully.

14547 SCHATEN, Annalium Paderbornensium pars I. complectens fusiorem Episcoporum Paderbornensium historiam, thick folio, *vellum*, 16*s* *Neuhusii*, 1693

14548 STIRLING (W.) Cloister Life of the Emperor Charles V, demy 8vo. *cloth*, 10*s* 1853

14549 Trieste. CROCE (F. Ireneo della) Historia Antica e Moderna, Sacra e Profana della citta di TRIESTE, folio, *woodcuts of antiquities, inscriptions, etc. old calf gilt*, 20*s* *Venetia*, 1698

14550 WAGENSEILIUS (Jo. Christ.) De Sacri Romani Imperii libera civitate Noribergensi commentatio; acc. de Germaniæ Phonascorum von der Meister-Singer, origine, præstantia, utilitate et institutis sermone vernaculo liber, sm. 4to. *portrait and plates, some of the songs set to music, old calf*, RARE, 24*s* *Altdorfi Noricorum*, 1697

f.—France.

1. The Gaulish Period; the Franks; the Houses of Capet, Valois, Bourbon, Orleans; the French Revolution to Napoleon III.

14551 AUMALE (Duc d') Histoire des Princes de Condé pendant les XVI et XVII siècles, 2 vols. 8vo. *map and 2 portraits, calf gilt*, 10*s* *Paris*, 1864

Contains the lives of Louis de Bourbon (1530-1569), Henry Ier de Bourbon (1552-1588), Henry II de Bourbon (1588, sa vie jusqu'à 1610).

14552 [BAR, JALABERT et PRADIER] l'Etat de la France; contenant les Princes, Ducs et Pairs, Marêchaux et Grand Officiers de la couronne et de la maison du Roy, avec les noms des officiers de la maison du Roy, leurs gages et priviléges, 3 vols. 12mo. *cuts of Arms, calf*, 5*s* *Paris*, 1718

14553 BELLOY (M. de) Memoires historiques sur la Maison de Coucy, la Dance de Faïel et Eustache de Saint-Pierre, 8vo. *old gilt veau marbré, from the Beckford library, Hamilton Palace*, 18*s* *Paris*, 1770

14554 BLANC (Louis) Histoire de dix Ans (1830-40), 5 vols. 8vo. *hf. calf, uncut*, 10*s* *Paris*, 1842

14555 BOITEL DE GAUBERTIN (P.) Histoire memorable de ce qui s'est passe tant en France que aux Pais Estrangers soubz le Regne de Louys le Juste (1610-1619), 12mo. *fine copy in veau fauve, gilt edges, by Padeloup, from the Beckford library*, £2. 2*s* *Rouen*, 1619

14556 BONADI (F.) Anacephaleosis Genesum sapienterque Dicta et Monodiæ quinquaginta octo illustrium Francorum Regum a Pharamundo ad Franciscum Valesium, 58 *woodcut portraits, Paris*, 1543—Ejusdem Convivium Nuptiale Christi et Ecclesiæ; cui adjectum est officium S. Trinitatis; Cruciatus B. Mariæ Virginis super Filii Morte; Ejusdemque Consolationes, *curious woodcuts, ib.* 1544—Horariæ Precationes de Abbatheo, *woodcut on title and reverse, s. l. & a.*—3 vols. in 1, 12mo. *fine copies, ruled, in old red morocco, from the Beckford library*, £2. 10*s*

14557 BOUCHER (Nicolas) la Conionction des Lettres et des Armes des Illustres Princes Charles, Cardinal de Lorraine (1525-1574), et François duc de Guyse (1519-63); plus un Sermon du dit Cardinal, et deux Oraisons du dit Seigneur, l'une faite au

Concile de Trente, etc. sm. 4to. *title within a fine woodcut border, calf, rare*, £2. 10*s* *Rheims*, 1579

Lives of the two great Guise brothers, notorious for their persecution of the Huguenots.

14558 BOUCHET (Jean) Annales d'Aquitaine, Faicts et Gestes en sommaire des Roys de France et de l'Angleterre, Pays de Naples et de Milan—LA HAYE (Jean de) Mémoires . . . sur l'Origine des Poictevins, 1643—De l'Université de la Ville de Poictiers, 2 pts. 1643—4 vols. in 1, thick sm. folio, *calf*, £2. 16*s* *Poictiers*, 1644

14559 ——— the same, with the addition of Filleau (J.) la Preuve historique des Litanies de la Saincte Radegonde, 1643—5 vols. in 1, sm. folio, *calf*, £3. *Poictiers*, 1643-44

The best edition of Bouchet's work.

14560 ——— Les ancienes et modernes Genealogies des roys de France, et mesmement du roy Pharamond avec leurs Epitaphes et effigies, Nouvellement Imprimez a Paris, 12mo. lit. goth. *pretty woodcut portraits, a rare edition, old calf, from the Sunderland Sale*, £3. 3*s* *Paris*, 1537

14561 BUCHON (J. A. C.) Chroniques Nationales Francaises, du 13me au 16me Siècles, avec notes et éclaircissements, par J. A. Buchon, 47 vols. 8vo. *green calf*, £12. *Paris*, 1826-28

14561* ——— the same, bound in 48 vols. 8vo. *hf. green morocco*, £12. 10*s* 1826-28

Tom. 1, 2. Du Cange, Histoire de Constantinople sous les Emperors Francois.
3. Ville Hardoin, Chronique de la prise de Constantinople.
4. Chronique de la Conquête de Constantinople, etc., etc., par un auteur anonyme.
5, 6. Chronique Catalan de Ramon Muntaner.
7, 8. Branche des Royaux Lignages de Guillaume Guiart.
9. Chronique Métrique de Godefroy de Paris.
10. Poésies de Jean Froissart.
11—25. Chroniques de Jean Froissart.
26—40. Chroniques d'Enguerrand de Monstrelet, avec les suppléments de Saint Remy, de M. de Coussy, et de J. du Clercq.
41—43. Chroniques des Ducs de Bourgogne par Chastellain.
43—47. Chroniques de Jean Molinet.

14562 BUCHON, Choix de Chroniques et Memoires sur l'Histoire de France, avec Notices biographiques, 2 vols. 1838-39—Chroniques etrangères relatives aux Expeditions françaises pendant le XIIIe siècle, 1841—3 vols. roy. 8vo. *sd.* 15*s* 1838-41

14563 BOULAINVILLIERS (Comte de) Etat de la France, dans lequel on voit tout ce qui regarde le Gouvernement Ecclesiastique, le Militaire, la Justice, les Finances, le Commerce, etc. extrait des Memoires dressez par ordre du Roi Louis XIV, 3 vols. folio, *map, very fine copy, ruled, in red morocco, gilt edges, by Derome, from the Beckford library, Hamilton Palace*, £5. *Londres*, 1727-28

14563* ——— another copy, 3 vols. folio, *map, calf, from the Sunderland Collection*, 36*s* 1727-28

Contains a history which extends from the earliest times to the beginning of the sixteenth century.

14564 BUTLER (C.) Essay on the Life of MICHEL DE L'HÔPITAL, Chancellor of France, sm. 8vo. *calf gilt, from the Beckford library*, 10*s* 6*d* 1814

14565 BOUQUET (Dom Martin) RERUM GALLICARUM et FRANCICARUM SCRIPTORES; RECUEIL des HISTORIENS des GAULES et de la FRANCE, par Dom M. Bouquet et autres Religieux de St. Maur, avec les Continuations par J. B. et C. Haudiquier, Housseau, Précieux, Poirier, Clement, Brial, Daunou, Naudet, Guigniaut, De Wailly et Delisle, 22 vols. folio, *maps and a few plates, Vols. I to XXI in calf gilt, Vol. XXII uncut*, £60. *ib.* 1738-1865

14566 ——— the same, Vols. I-XV, *fine copy in calf gilt, Vols. I-XII with the arms of France on the sides*, £32. 1738-1808

This collection contains twenty-four of the English Historians, a list of which, with references to the volumes and pages in which they are to be found, is contained in Dibdin's Library Companion, 1825, note on page 149.

Contents of the Collection:—

Tom.
1. Les Gaulois
Les François jusqu'à Clovis
2, 3. Rois de la *Première Race*
4. Lettres Historiques, Lois, &c.
5. *Seconde Race.*—Pepin et Charlemagne, A.D. 781-814
6. Louis le Debonnaire, 781-840
7. Fils et pet. fils de Louis le Debonnaire, 840-877
Capitulaires de Charles le Chauve
8. Diplomes des mêmes
Louis le Begue — Louis V, 877-987
9. Restes des Monumens de la *Seconde Race*, 877-911
10. *Troisième Race.*—Hugues Capet, Robert, 980-1045
11. Henri I, 1031-1060
12-16. Philippe I, Louis VI et VII, 1060-1080
17-19. Philippe Auguste—Louis VIII, 1180-1226
20. Louis IX—Chas. IV, 1227-1328
21. Les mêmes, 1227-1328
22. Les mêmes, 1237-1328

14567 BRANTOME, Memoires de, contenans les Vies des Dames Illustres de France, 1665—Vies des Dames Galantes, 2 vols. 1666—Vies des Hommes Illustres et Grands Capitaines François, 4 vols. 1666—together 7 vols. 12mo. *vellum*, £8. 8*s*
Leyde, chez Jean Sambix le Jeune, à la sphère, 1665-6

Scarce original edition of these entertaining Memoirs, four volumes of which were printed by D. Elzevier, at Amsterdam.

14567* Busbequii (A. G.) Epistolæ Legationis Gallicæ ad Maximilianum II et Rudolphum II, sm. 4to. *with the rare plate containing* 28 *coats of arms, calf*, 14*s* *Bruxellis*, 1632

The series begins in 1596 and ends in 1590, and contains much valuable information relating to occurrences in France during those years.

14568 Campegius, seu Champier (Symphorian) de Monarchia Gallorum Campi Aurei; ac triplici imperio, videlicet Romano, Gallico, Germanico; unà cum gestis heroum ac omnium imperatorum, 2 parts—Galliæ Celticæ, ac antiquitatis Lugdunensis Civitatis, quæ caput est Celtarum, campus;—3 vols. in 1, 4to. *woodcuts of Arms, calf*, £1. 15*s* *Lugduni*, 1537

14569 Cassanius (Joan.) de Gigantibus, eorumque reliquiis, atque iis, quæ ante annos aliquot nostra ætate in Gallia reperti sunt, 12mo. *calf*, 15*s* *Basileæ*, 1580

One of the prel. leaves is occupied by a sonnet in French by "Le jeune P. Joly Messin."

14570 ——— les Dynasties, ou Traicte des anciens Rois des Gaulois et des François, despuis le deluge successivement jusques au Roy Merovee, etc. thick 12mo. *engraved title, old calf*, £2.
Paris, chez Gervais Alliot, s. d. (*circa* 1620)

Charlemagne:

14571 EGINHART, la Vie du Roy et Empereur Charle-Maigne composee jadis en langage latin et maintenant translatée en Francoys par H. Vinet, 12mo. *calf extra, gilt edges, from the Beckford library*, 36*s* *Poictiers*, 1546

14571* ——— the same, *a fine copy in light calf extra, gilt edges, from the Beckford collection*, £2. 10*s* *Poictiers*, 1546

14572 GESTA KAROLI MAGNI FRANCORUM REGIS, sm. 4to. gothic letter, *woodcut, ruled with red ink, fine copy, bds.* £10. *Jehan Bouyer et Gillerme Bouchet* (*circ.* 1508)

The oldest known edition, excessively rare. There is a colophon on the last page, and a fine large woodcut printer's-mark below; but there is no indication of date or place. It is, however, believed that the book was printed at Poitiers about 1508, the printers having removed thither from Paris about the beginning of the century.

14573 [CHEVREMONT (l'abbé)] la France Ruinée sous le regne de Louis XIV, par Qui et Comment avec le moyens de la Retablir en peu de tems, 12mo. *front. but no map, fine copy in green morocco, gilt edges, by Derome, from the Beckford collection*, £2. 16*s* *Cologne*, 1696

14574 CHOISY (l'Abbé de) Histoire de Philippe de Valois, et du Roi Jean, 4to. *calf*, 7*s* *Paris*, 1688

CIMBER et DANJOU, Archives curieuses—*see* p. 457.

14575 COLLIN DE PLANCY (J.) les douze Convives du Chanoine de Tours, légendes variées, 2 *coloured plates*—Légendes de l'Histoire de France, 2 *coloured plates*, 2 vols. 8vo. *hf. bd.* 15*s* *Paris, n. d.*

14576 COMMINES (Ph. de). Cronique hy||stoire faicte et cōposee par feu messi||re Philippe de Comines. . . . contenat les choses aduenues||durat le regne du roy Loys vnziesme . . . *Il se vend a Lyon sur le Rosne en la maison Claude nourry dit le Prince: aupres de nostre dame de Confort*, 4to. *elegant woodcut title*, lettres gothiques, *long lines, a wonderfully fine copy, red morocco super-extra, French Royal Arms in the centre of each cover, and the rest of it completely filled with fleurs-de-lys*, ALMOST UNCUT, *from the Didot collection*, £60.

COLOPHON: *Et fut acheuee dimprimer le xij. iour du moys Dauril Lan mil cinq. cens. xxvj par Claude Nourry* *Lyon*, 1526

Edition rare. Magnifique exemplaire, avec nombreux temoins.

14577 COMMINES (Ph. de). Croniques||du Roy Charles huytiesme . . . Co||pile et mise par escript en forme de memoires par||Messire Phelippes de Comines cheualier seignr Dargeto. . . . *On les vend a Paris a la rue saict iacqs a lenseigne du Pellican, à Poictier, au Pellican*. . . . small folio, lettres gothiques, *long lines, elegant Capitals, and woodcuts, blue morocco extra, sown with the fleurs-de-lis, gilt edges, by Capé, tall fine copy, almost uncut, from the Didot collection*, £52.

COLOPHON: *Fin des Chroniques, etc. . . . Et furet acheuez dimprimer lan mil ciq ces. xxviii. Le xxv. iour de Septebre. pour maistre Enguillebert de Marnef, libraye* (sic) *iure de luniuersite de Paris* *Paris*, 1528

Première édition de cette chronique qui fait suite à la précédente. Très-bel exemplaire, avec témoins.

14578 COMMINES. Cronique et Hystoire faicte et composee par feu messire Philippe de Commines, Chevalier, seigneur d'Argenton, contenāt les choses advenues durant le règne du Roy Loys XI, sm. 4to. Gothic letter, *old calf, fine copy, from the library of the Right Honourable Charles Bathurst*, £5. 5*s*
Paris (sans nom d'imprimeur), XXIX (1529)

14579 COMMINES. Chronicques du Roy Charles huytiesme. . . . . avec annotations et cotations du contenu audict livre, lesquelles auparavant avoyent estees obmises, lit. goth. *nouvellement imprimees (a Paris par Alain Lotrian)*, 1539—Chronicque et histoire . . . du Roy Loys Unziesme, lit. goth. *a Paris septiesme jour de Mars*, 1539; 2 vols. in 1, *fine copy in old calf, from the Sunderland library*, £4. 4*s* *Pais*, 1539

A clean and perfect copy of a scarce edition. The first book contains title, table 5 ll.; text cxxvii leaves; separate leaf with Lotrian's device. Then comes a blank leaf. The second book contains title; table 7 ll.; text cclxviii leaves; with Felix Guibert's device on reverse of last leaf. Both titles are printed in red and black.

14580 COMMINES, Chroniques de, avec la vie de mess. A. Cattho Archevesque de Vienne, plus deux Epistres de J. Sleidan, 12mo. *tall copy in old russia*, 18*s* *Jaques Chouët*, 1593

14581 ——— the same, 12mo. *beautifully engraved title, fine copy in old red morocco, a pretty book*, £5. 5*s* *Leide*, ELZEVIER, 1648

"Jolie édition, très recherchée."—*Brunet.*

14582 COMMINES, les Memoires de, contenans l'Histoire des Roys Louys XI et Charles VIII depuis l'an 1464 iusques en 1498, reveus, corrigez et augmentez par D. Godefroy, folio, LARGE PAPER, *a beautiful copy ruled with red lines in old red morocco gilt, gilt and marbled edges, from the Sunderland Collection*, £12. 12*s*
Paris, 1649

14583 COMMINES, Chroniques de, revue sur plusieurs Manuscrits, etc. par Godefroy et augmentée par Lenglet de Fresnoy, 4 vols. roy. 4to. LARGE PAPER, *with the fine series of Portraits engraved by Babel, fine copy in veau fauve, gilt edges*, £7. 7*s* *Paris*, 1747

14584 COMMUNE and REPUBLIQUE (Paris, 1870-71). Collection of about 800 Newspapers issued in Paris during the early part of 1871, 3 *large parcels, with a complete MS. Index*, £3. 1871

Among others are copies of "Le Temps," "l'Opinion Nationale," le "Figaro," le "Gaulois," le "Soir," le "Journal Officiel," la "Liberté," la "France," "Journal des Débats."

14585 PÈRE DUCHÊNE, Nos. 1-68 (16 Mars, 1871—21 Mai, 1871)—Le Fils du Père Duchêne, 6 nos. 1871, bound in 1 vol. roy. 8vo. *cloth, uncut*, 36*s* 1871

14586 COULON (Louis) les Rivieres de France, ou description geographique et historique du cours et débordement des Fleuves, Rivieres, Fontaines, Lacs et Estangs qui arrousent les provinces du royaume de France, 2 vols. 12mo. *vellum*, 28*s* *Paris*, 1645

14587 COUSTUREAU (Nic.) Vie de Louis de Bourbon surnommé le Bon, premier Duc de Montpensier (1543-83), sm. 4to. *vellum*, 5*s*
Rouen, 1642

14588 CYPRE (E. de) Généalogies de soixante et sept très nobles Maisons yssuës de Merovée avec leurs Blasons, *scarce, Paris*, 1586—

Godefroy (T.) de l'Origine des Roys de Portugal yssus en Ligne masculine de la Maison de France qui regne aujourd'huy, *Paris*, 1612—Godefroy (T.) Memoires concernans la Preseance des Roys de France sur les Roys d'Espagne, *ib.* 1614—Godefroy (T.) Entreveues de Charles IV, Empereur, etc. a Paris l'an 1378, et de Louys XII et de Ferdinand d'Arragon, 1507; *etc. ib.* 1614—together 4 pieces in 1 vol. small 4to. *calf*, 30*s* *Paris*, 1586-1614

14589 DANET (Thos.) Continuation of the Historie of France from the death of Charles VIII where Comines endeth till the death of Henry II, *pp.* 152, 1600—View of France, *pp.* 166, 1604—2 vols. in 1, sm. 4to. *calf neat by Lewis*, 25*s* 1600-4

14590 DU BELLAY (Martin) Memoires de, contenans le discours de plusieurs choses advenues au Royaume de France depuis l'an 1513 jusqu'à 1547 avec quelques fragmens des Ogdoades de G. du Bellay, folio, LARGE PAPER, *ruled with red, fine copy in old French red morocco, gilt edges*, £3. 10*s* *Paris*, 1572

14591 DU CHASTELET (P. H.) Histoire de Bertrand Du Guesclin, composée nouvellement, et donnée au public avec plusieurs pieces originales touchant la presente Histoire (A.D. 1326-1384), roy. folio, LARGE PAPER, *old calf, from the Sunderland library*, £8. 8*s* *Paris*, 1666

DUCHESNE, Historiæ Normannorum Scriptores—*see p.* 491.

——— Historiæ Francorum Scriptores—*see p.* 468.

14592 DUPUY: *Conseiller du Roy.* Traittez concernant l'Histoire de France: scauoir la Condamnation des Templiers; l'Histoire du Schisme, les Papes tenans le siege en Avignon; et quelques Procez criminels, 4to. *inserted front. and portrait, hf. bound*, 7*s* 6*d* *Paris*, 1654

14593 EBOUFF (Georgius) Rerum in Gallia Gestarum, abusque promulgatio pacis edicto, mense Maio 1576 ad hunc diem insignis, eàque succincta narratio, 12mo. *calf, tall uncut copy*, 10*s* *Canthurii*, 1577

A very rare tract. Contains 74 pp. followed by a blank leaf; after which comes another tract entitled "Apologia Gallicarum Ecclesiarum simplex et veris; adversus ea quæ nuper Villequerius, Regis legatus, Germaniæ illust. Principus exposuit," *s. l.* 1577. The imprint of the first tract is probably spurious. Cotton was not able to identify it; and makes the date 100 years later.

14594 FAITS et DICTS memorables de plusieurs grans Personnages et Seigneurs François et de Choses rares et secrettes advenues en France és Regnes du Roy François I, Henry, François II, et Charles IX, 12mo. *red morocco, silk linings, gilt edges, by Bozerian, with pencil notes by Mr. Beckford*, £5. 5*s* *Paris*, 1565

Attributed by some to the Amiral de Chatillon; by others to Regnier de la Planche.

14595 FAUVELET DU TOC, Histoire des Sécrétaires d'Estat, l'Origine et le Progrés de leurs Charges, avec les Eloges, les Armes, Blasons et Genealogies de tous ceux qui les ont possedées, 4to. *numerous full-page wood engravings of the various coats of arms, old calf*, 21*s* *Paris*, 1688

14595 Foix (Paul de, 1528-84) Lettres de Messire Paul de Foix Archevesque de Tolose, Ambassadeur auprès du Pape Gregoire XIII écrites au Roi Henri III, sm. 4to. *vellum, rare*, £1. 8*s*
Paris, 1628

The embassy lasted during 1581 and 1582.

14596 FROISSART. Le premier volume de messire Jehan Froissart, lequel traicte des choses Dignes de memoire advenues tant es pays de France, Angleterre, Flandres, Espaigne que Escose . . . Nouvellement oultre les precedentes impressiōs Imprime a Paris, 4 vols. in 1, folio, *woodcut titles and a few woodcuts, fine copy in stamped pigskin*, £12. 12*s*
. . . . *imprime a Paris par Anthoine Couteau imprimeur pour Poncet le preux libraire*, ... 1530

Evidently the same edition as the one published by Jehan Petit in the same year, described by Brunet. Couteau appears to have printed the work, supplied the trade with copies, and inserted the booksellers' names and marks in the copies sold to them respectively. The collation of this copy differs slightly from the one given by Brunet, Tom. I, *pp. vi.* 213, and leaf with printer's mark—Tom. II, *pp. iv*, 213, and leaf with printer's mark—Tom. III, *pp. iv* and 172—Tom. IV, *pp. ii* and 80. The name *Galliot du Pré* appears on three of the titles, but it appears to be the name of the engraver of the woodcut design rather than that of a bookseller, as Libri supposed.

14597 FROISSART (Jehan) et Georges CHASTELLAIN, Œuvres, publiées avec les variantes des divers Manuscrits, par le Baron Kervyn de Lettenhove, 37 vols. large 8vo. (pub. at £13.), *sd.* £6.
Bruxelles, 1863-77

Contents :—Œuvres de Georges Chastellain : Chronique et Œuvres diverses, 8 vols.—Froissart, Chronique, 25 vols. in 26 (including Glossaire, 1 vol. ; Table des noms Géographiques, 2 vols. ; Table des noms historiques, 4 vols.; Pieces justicatives, 1 vol.)—Froissart, Poesies de, par Scheler, 3 vols.—in all 37 vols.

The best editions that have yet been published of these two Chroniclers, undertaken at the expense of the Academie Royale de Belgique. The editor has reunited the many fragments of the later Chronicle, which extends from 1419-1470, but has not been quite successful in filling up the gaps that occur in a few places. The history of the years 1431 to 1452 is entirely lost.

14598 FORBES-LEITH (W.) Scots Men-at-Arms and Life Guards in France from their formation until their dissolution 1418-1830, 2 vols. 4to. *numerous very fine etchings, cloth gilt*, £3. 3*s*
Edinburgh, 1882

A very interesting work which gives a great deal of important historical matter concerning the relations of Scotland and France. The book is beautifully got up, the illustrations being the best of the kind ever produced in Scotland. Only 317 copies were printed.

14599 Galland (Auguste) Memoires pour l'histoire de Navarre et de Flandre ; contenans le droit du Roy au royaume de Navarre, et la Comté de Flandre avec l'histoire des guerres d'entre la France et la Flandre 1180-1331, folio, *calf*, 16*s* *Paris*, 1648

14600 ——— the same, the Sunderland copy, folio, *vellum*, 18*s* 1648

14601 Garassus (Franc.) Ludovico XIII. feliciter inaugurato, sacra Rhemensia, *Pictavis*, 1611—eiusdem Elegiæ de triste morte Henrici Magni, 1611 ; 2 vols. in 1, 4to. *calf*, 5*s* *Pictavis*, 1611

14602 GASSIER (J. M.) Histoire de la Chevalerie Française depuis la Fondation de la Monarchie jusqu'à ce jour, 8vo. *calf*, 5*s*. *Paris*, 1814

14603 GILLES (N.) les Chroniques et Annales de France des l'origine des François et leur venue es Gaules, revues par F. de Belleforests, royal folio, 64 *fine portraits, the two last of Henry IV and Louis XIII within beautiful borders, ruled throughout in red, old French red* MOROCCO, *gilt edges*, £2. 10*s* *Paris*, 1621

14604 GODEFROY (Theodore) Histoire d'Artus III, Duc de Bretaigne et Connestable de France; contenant ses memorables faicts depuis l'an 1413, jusques a l'an 1457, de nouveau mise en lumiere, sm. 4to. *vellum, from the Sunderland library*, £1. 1*s* *Paris*, 1622

14605 ———— le Ceremonial de France; ou description des Ceremonies, Rangs, et Seances obvervees aux Couronnements, Entrees, etc. des Roys de France, thick sm. 4to. *vellum, from the Sunderland library*, £2. 2*s* *Paris*, 1619

14606 ———— Entreveves de Charles IV, Emperevr, et de Charles V Roy de France l'an 1378, et de Lovys XII, Roy de France, et de Ferdinand Roy d'Arragon, à Sauonne l'an 1507, Discours sur l'Origine des Roys de Portugal, yssus en ligne masculine de la Maison de France, sm. 4to. *calf*, 18*s* *Paris*, 1614

14607 [GUEULLETTE (S.)] Methode facile pour apprendre l'histoire de France, avec une idée generale des sciences par Monsieur D * * *, nouvelle edition, *calf*, 3*s* 6*d* *Paris*, 1719

14608 GUILLIET (Scipion) le Renovvellement des Anciennes Alliances et Confederations des Maisons et Couronnes de France et de Savoye, sm. 4to. *fine engraved title by Matheus containing arms, inscriptions and* 19 *portraits, vellum*, 28*s* *Paris*, 1619

Relates to the marriage of Christine, daughter of Henry IV, with Victor Amédée, Duc de Savoie.

14609 HÉNAULT, Abrégé Chronologique de l'Histoire de France, avec des Notes et une Continuation jusqu'à l'année 1822 par C. A. Walckenaer, 6 vols. 8vo. *fine copy in calf extra, gilt edges, by Clarke*, 30*s* *Paris*, 1821

LEBER, Collection de Dissertations—*see p.* 460.

14610 HYSTOIRE de la Conqueste de Naples par Charles VIII, publiée par P. M. Gonon, 8vo. *half calf*, 7*s* 6*d* *Lyon*, 1842

Tiré à petit nombre. Apparently published from a contemporary MS.

14611 HURAULT (Phillipes, Comte de Chiverny, 1528-1599) Memoires d'Estat, avec une Instruction a M. son fils et la Généalogie de la Maison des Hurauults, 2 pts. in 1 vol. sm. 4to. *old calf*, 24*s* *Paris*, 1636

The Memoirs commence with the year 1586 and extend to the death of Hurault in 1599. The second part containing the *Généalogie* was not reprinted in the later editions.

14612 JEANNIN, les Negotiations de M. le President (pour les affaires des Païs Bas depuis l'année 1607 jusqu'à 1610), 2 vols. 12mo. *portrait, old calf, from the Sunderland library*, 36*s* *jouxte la copie de Paris chez P. le Petit*, 1659

This edition is supposed to have been printed by the Elzevirs, though it bears the device of Nic. Hercules of Leyden on the title. Height 5¼ in.

14613 JOINVILLE (Jean, Sire de) l'histoire et Cronique du tres-chrestien roy S. Loys, ix. du Nom, et xliiii. Roy de France, escritte par feu messire Jan, seigneur de Jonville, et Seneschal de Champagne. Et maintenant mise en lumière par Antoine Pierre de Rieus, sm. 4to. *vellum, from the Sunderland library*, £12.
a Poitiers de l'imprim. d'Enguilbert de Marnef, s. a. (cir. 1550)
An undescribed and rare edition without date. Contains 6 prel. ll.; clxi. numb. ll.; table 5 ll.

14614 ——— Histoire du Roy Loys IX, avec la genealogie de la Maison de Bourbon, 12mo. *vellum, from the Sunderland library*, £4. (*Genevæ*) *Jacq. Chouët*, 1595
A reprint of one of the earlier editions. Contains 12 prel. ll.; 2 blank; pp. 320; table 6 ll.

14615 ——— Memoires de Jean, Sire de Jonville, avec la genealogie de la Maison de Bourbon, augmentée en cette edition, 12mo. *old calf, from the Snnderland library*, 30*s* *Paris*, 1666

14616 LACRETELLE (Ch.) Histoire de France pendant les Guerres de Religion, 4 vols. 8vo. *calf*, 8*s* 6*d* *Paris*, 1814
Contains the History of the reigns of Henry II, Francis II, Charles IX, Henry III and Henry IV.

14617 LA MOTHE FÉNÉLON (Ambassadeur de France en Angleterre de 1568 à 1575), Correspondance Diplomatique, publiée sur les MSS. conservés aux Archives du Royaume par C. P. Cooper, 7 vols. 8vo. *calf gilt*, 21*s* *Paris*, 1838

14618 LE FEBVRE (L. C.) Discours historique concernant le Mariage d'Ansbert et de Blithilde, pretendve Fille dv Roy Clothaire I ou II, 4to. *vellum*, 9*s* *Paris*, 1647

14619 LELABOUREUR (J.) Histoire de Charles VI, Roy de France, escrite par les ordres de Guy de Monceaux et de Philippe de Villette, Abbez de S. Denys, par un autheur Religieux de leur Abbaye traduite par J. Le Laboureur, 2 vols. folio, *portrait and plate of monument, calf*, £2. 8*s* *Paris*, 1663
As the history of this anonymous yet accomplished historian breaks off at the year 1416, the translator added the history of Jean le Fevre, which begins with the year 1407, so far as it concerned Charles VI's reign.

14620 LE MAIRE DE BELGES (Jean) Les Illustrations de Gaule et Singularitez de Troye (Books I to III), lit. goth. *Paris*, 1519-1515—Le traictie de la difference des Scismes et des Concilles de leglise. Et de la preeminence et utilité des concilles: De la saincte eglise Gallicane, La vraye hystoire du prince Syach Ysmail, *Paris*, 1519—Lepistre du Roy a Hector de Troye. Et aucunes aultres oeuvres Assez dignes de veoir, *Paris*, 1519—La legende des Venitiens ou autrement leur cronicque abbregee . . . La plaincte du desire Cestadire la deploration du trespas de feu Monseigneur le conte de Ligny. Les regretz de la dame infortunee, *Paris, s. d.*—6 vols. in 1, sm. folio, 7 *full-page* WOODCUTS, *very fine large copy with many uncut margins, old calf, from the Sunderland library*, £21.
Paris, pour E. et G. Marnef et P. Viart, 1515-19
ALL VERY RARE EDITIONS, not mentioned by Brunet nor by Deschamps in the Supplement. The following are the contents of the vol.:—"*Les Illustrations*," LIVRE I, 10 prel. ll. including title, aa, B and C2 in fours; sig. A

to K in eights. K being occupied by "*les epistres de lamant Verd a Madame Marguerite Auguste;*" on the last leaf being the device of E. G. de Marnef and imprint "*Paris lan* 1519 *pour E. et G. Marnef et P. Viart.*" "*Les Illustrations,*" LIVRE II, 4 prel. ll. including title, sign. a four leaves; b-h6 in eights, the last leaf having the device Pierre Viart, but no date. "*Le tiers livre des Illustrations . . . intitule nouvellemēt de France Orientale et Occidentale,*" 8 prel. ll., sig. b-l in sixes, k having 4 ll. only, the last leaf containing the device of P. Viart, "*imprime a Paris au moys de Fevrier l'an* 1515 *pour E. et J. de Marnef et P. Viart.*" "LE TRAICTIE DE LA DIFFERENCE," etc., 38 ll. not numb., sig. a-k2 in fours; "*imp. a Paris au moys daoust* 1519 *pour E. et J. de Marnef et P. Viart,*" with device of the latter. "L'EPISTRE DU ROY," etc. 30 ll. not numb., sig. A-E in sixes, D having 4 ll. and E 8 ll.; "*Pour E. et J. de Marnef et Pierre Viart moys d'Aoust* 1519" (*with Viart's device*). "LA LEGENDE DES VENITIENS," 18 ll. not numb., sig. aa-dd6 in fours; device of De Marnef on last leaf, no date. All the titles, excepting the "*Traictie de la difference,*" bear an escutcheon with the device "*De peu assez.*"

The first two books of the *Illustrations* and part of the third deal with the Mythological History of Gaul, the latter part of the third book carries the history down to the accession of Charlemagne.

14621 LE MAIRE DE BELGES (Jean) les Illustrations de Gaulle, et singularitez de Troye; le traicté de la difference des scismes et des Concilles; la vraye hystoire de prince Syach Ysmail, etc. thick small 4to. *fine copy in English red morocco, gilt edges,* 32*s* *Paris,* 1548

14622 (LENGLET DU FRESNOY) Journal des Choses memorables advenues durant tout le Regne de Henry III, Roy de France, sm. 8vo. *vellum, from the Sunderland library,* £3. 3*s* *s. l. et nom d'imp.* 1621

Contains pp. 296; followed by "Le procez verbal d'un nommé Nicolas Poulain, qui contient l'histoire de la ligue depuis Jan. 2, 1585, jusques au 12 May, 1588," 92 pp.

14623 LE ROY, DICT REGIUS (Loys) Consideration sur l'Histoire Françoise, et l'universelle de ce temps, dont les merveilles sont succinctement recitées (16 *ll.*), *Paris,* 1570—Advertissement sur l'intention et but de Messieurs de Guise, en la prise des armes (16 *ll.*), RARE, *s. p.* 1585; in 1 vol. 8vo. *old calf, from the Sunderland library,* 36*s* 1570-85

In the first work are several references to Peru, Brazil and America, as the "*Terres neufves.*"

14624 LESCURE, les Amours de Henri IV, 12mo. PAPIER CHAMOIS, 4 *portraits, double set on ordinary and India paper, very fine copy in olive morocco extra,* £3. *Paris,* 1864

One of eight copies in this state. The illustrations are portraits of Henry IV, Gabrielle d'Estrées, Marquise de Verneuil, and Charlotte de Montmorency, designed after contemporary originals.

14625 MARSOLLIER, Histoire de Henry de la Tour d'Auvergne, Duc de Bouillon (1555-1625), 4to. *calf,* 12*s* *Paris,* 1719

14626 MASSACRE of S. BARTHOLOMEW. Illustrium aliquot Germanorum carminum liber de miseranda Christianorum laniena ab impiis Galliæ tyrannis Lutetiæ Paris. Lugduni, etc. cum Foedere Henrici cum Turca, sm. 4to. *calf, scarce,* 8*s* 6*d* *Vilnæ,* 1573

14627 MATHIEU (Pierre) Historiopolitographia; sive opus historico-politicum duorum historicorum, Rodolphi Botorei, necnon Petri Mathæi, 4 parts in 2 vols. sm. 4to. *vellum*, 12*s* *Francof.* 1610

The history of the years 1598 to 1610, by Pierre Mathieu, is in three volumes; the other work, by Boutrays, covers 1594 to 1609, and is inserted between Vols. I and II of Mathieu.

14628 [MAUROY, *Sieur de Verrière.*] Discours de la Vie et faits heroiques de MONSIEUR DE LA VALETTE, ADMIRAL DE FRANCE, Gouverneur pour le Roy en Provence; et de ce qui s'est passé dans le dit pays en Piedmont et en Dauphiné durant qu'il y a commandé (A.D. 1579-1582), etc. sm. 4to. *fine engraved portrait on last leaf; ruled with red lines, vellum gilt, gilt edges, from the Sunderland library*, £2. *Metz*, 1624

A fine copy of the rare original edition of this work. Contains 9 prel. ll.; pp. 221; and a blank leaf.

14629 (MICHEL DE MARILLAC) Relation de la Descente des Anglois en l'Isle de Ré, 12mo. *calf, scarce*, 30*s* *Paris*, 1628

Consists of a daily account of the work done in the French fortifications during the siege by the ill-fated Duke of Buckingham.

14630 MILLIN (A. L.) Voyage dans les Départemens du MIDI DE LA FRANCE, 4 vols. in 5, 8vo. *and 4to. Atlas of 80 plates*, LARGE PAPER, *hf. calf*, 30*s* *Paris*, 1807-11

Millin, from whose eyes nothing escaped, gives in these volumes a wonderful Archæological guide book to the South of France. Roman Remains and the Costume of the Peasantry find an equal place in this work.

14631 MORNAY (Messire Philippe de, 1549-1623) Mémoires de, dépuis 1572 jusques a l'an 1589, 2 vols. *La Forest*, 1624-25—Suites des Lettres et Mémoires de Messire de Mornay, 2 vols. *Amst. Elzevir*, 1651-52—Histoire de la Vie de Messire de Mornay, *ib.* 1647—Vies de plusieurs anciens Seigneurs de la Maison de Mornay, avec leur Généalogie, premiere partie, *Paris*, 1689—together 6 vols. sm. 4to. *calf*, £2. 10*s* 1624-89

14632 MOTTEVILLE (Madame de) Mémoires pour servir à l'Histoire d'Anne d'Autriche, épouse de Louis XIII, 6 vols. 12mo. *calf extra, gilt edges*, £2. 10*s* *Amst.* 1783

14633 NAPOLEON III. AMOURS (les) de Napoléon III par l'auteur de la "Femme de César, Vols. I and II, sq. 8vo. *hf. red morocco, uncut*, £2. 12*s* 6*d* *Londres* (*Bruxelles*), 1863-64

14634 ——— the same, 3 vols. complete, *hf. olive morocco, very scarce*, £5. 1863

14635 PAPIERS SECRETS (les) du Second Empire, 9 nos. in 1 vol. 8vo. *facsimiles of letters, hf. calf*, 7*s* 6*d* (1873)

REVOLUTION FRANCAISE (LA):

14636 ANTOINE (A.) Histoire des Emigrés française depuis 1789 jusqu'en 1828, 3 vols. 8vo. *hf. bd.* 36*s* *Paris*, 1828

14637 BURKE (E.) Reflections on the Revolution in France and on the Proceedings of certain Societies in London relative to that event, 8vo. *hf. calf*, 2*s* *Calcutta*, 1790

14638 AMI (l') de la Révolution, Philippiques 1-58, forming 4 vols. bound in 2, 8vo. *calf*, 24*s* 1790-92

REVOLUTION FRANCAISE—*continued.*

14639 CLÉRY, Journal de ce qui s'est passé à la tour du Temple pendant la captivité de Louis XVI, roy. 8vo. *hf. bound*, 5*s* *Londres*, 1798

14640 DONIOL (H.) la Révolution française et la Féodalité, 8vo. *sd.* 2*s* 6*d* *Paris*, 1874

14641 HISTOIRE du Directoire exécutif de la Republique française, 2 vols. 8vo. *hf. morocco*, 7*s* 6*d* *Paris*, 1801

14642 LAMARTINE (M. A. de) Histoire des GIRONDINS, 4 vols. sm. 8vo. *hf. morocco*, 7*s* 6*d* 1851

14643 MACINTOSH (Jas.) Defence of the French Revolution and its English admirers against the Accusations of E. Burke, 8vo. *hf. calf*, 1*s* 6*d* 1791

14644 PROCÈS des Bourbons, 2 vols. 8vo. *portraits and plates, hf. bound*, 7*s* *Hambourg*, 1789

14645 PRUDHOMME, Révolutions de Paris, dediées à la Nation et au district des Petits-Augustins, 17 vols. in 22, 8vo. *numerous plates of events of the French Revolution, hf. bound*, £5. 1789-93

Consists of a Journal of the Events published every week and occasionally illustrated by an engraving of a recent political event. A great deal of Correspondence is also included.

14646 THIERS, Histoire de la Révolution Française, 6 vols. 1834—Histoire du Consulat et de l'Empire, 20 vols. 1845-62—26 vols. 8vo. *plates, neatly hf. bound, from Baron Stockmar's library*, £5. 10*s* *Paris*, 1834-62

14647 ——— la Révolution Française, 2de édition, 4 vols. 8vo. *calf gilt*, 16*s* *Bruxelles*, 1838

14648 ——— la Révolution Française, 4me édition, 10 vols. 8vo. *calf*, 25*s* *Paris*, 1834

14649 ——— la Révolution Française, 7ème édition, 10 vols. in 5, 8vo. *hf. calf*, 24*s* *Paris*, 1838

14650 ——— Révolution Française, 9me édition, 10 vols. stout 8vo. *numerous fine portraits and plates, hf. morocco*, £3. 3*s* 1839

14651 BROCHURES sur la Révolution Française, 18 in 1 thick vol. 8vo. *hf. morocco*, 24*s* 1774-99

INCLUDING :—Pièces intéressantes pour servir a l'histoire des Aboyeurs ou des membres de la chambre haute, 1790—Les conspirateurs démasqués, *Turin (Paris?)*, 1790—Lanterne Magique républicaine, 1799—Eclaircissements donnés par Talleyrand a ses concitoyens, 1799—Pièces trouvées dans les papiers de Robespierre et complices, 1795—Bréviaire des députés aux Etats generaux, 1789—Exposé de la conduite du Duc d'Orleans dans la révolution—La Vie de Louis XVI depuis son avénement à la couronne jusqu'au 24 août 1774, par le Prince de Burliabled, 1774 ; etc. etc.

14652 PAMPHLETS (English) on the French Revolution, an interesting collection of 16 tracts, bound in 4 vols. 8vo. *calf neat*, £2. *London*, 1787-1792

CONTENTS :—Burke's Reflections, 1790—Priestley's (J.) (14) Letters to E. Burke, 1791—Rous (G.) Thoughts on Government occasioned by Burke's reflections, 1790—Courtenay (J.) Philosophical Reflections, 1790—Paine's (T.) Rights of Man, 1791—Macintosh (J.) Defence of the French Revolution, 1791—Letter from a Magistrate to W. Rose on Paine's R. of Man, 1791—Burke's Appeal from the New to the Old Whigs, 1791—Rous (G.) Reply to Burke's Appeal (1791)—Boothby (Sir B.) Observations on Burke's Appeal and Paine's

R. of Man, 2 parts, 1792—Paine's Rights of Man, part ii, 1792—Authentic Copy of the French Constitution, 1791—Idem, *in French*, 1791—New Constitution of the Government of Poland, 1791—Plan of the New Constitution for the U.S.A. 1787—Burke's Letter to a Member of the National Assembly, 1791.

14653 ROHAN (Henri, Duc de, 1579-1638) Mémoires de, sur les choses advenus en France, depuis la Mort de Henri IV jusques à la paix faite avec les Reformez Juin 1629, etc. *dernière edition augmentée*, 3 parts in 1 vol. sm. 4to. *vellum*, £1. 8*s* (*Paris*), 1646

These memoirs are very valuable for the History of the Huguenots, of whom he became the leader in 1610.

14654 SAINTE-AULAIRE (le Comte de) Histoire de la Fronde (1648-52), 3 vols. 8vo. *hf. russia*, 12*s* *Paris*, 1827

One of the best of the many memoirs on this nteresting period of French history.

14655 SANSON (N.) Remarques sur la carte de l'ancienne Gaul tirée des commentaires de Cesar, 4to, *seconde édition*, *map*, *black vellum*, 7*s* 6*d* *Paris*, 1652

14656 SERRES (Jan de) Inventaire general de l'Histoire de France depuis Pharamond jusques à present, 6 vols. sm. 8vo. *fronts. and fine portrait of Henry IV by Mattheus*, *old morocco*, 16*s* *Paris*, 1619

14657 SEYSSEL (Claude de) la Grād Monarchie de France et la Loy Salicque premiere loy des Francoys, 12mo. *woodcut title and pretty little woodcuts in the text*, *p.* 139 *missing*, *large copy in old calf*, 20*s* *Paris*, 1541

From the Sunderland sale, where it fetched £3. 7*s*.

14658 SAVARON (Jean) Traicté contre les Duels, avec l'edict de Philippes le Bel de l'an 1306 non encores imprimé; avec le traicté de l'Espee Françoise; 2 vols. in 1, 12mo. *vellum*, £2. 16*s* *Paris*, 1610

14659 ——— Traicte de la Souverainete du Roy et de son Royaume (partie premiere), 1615—Examen du Traite de Savaron—Savaron, les Erreurs et Impostures de l'Examen du Traicté de Savaron, 1616; 3 vols. in 1, sm. 8vo. *vellum*, 20*s* *Paris*, 1615-16

14660 STEPHEN (Sir Jas.) Lectures on the History of France, 2 vols. 8vo. *cloth*, 7*s* 6*d* 1851

14661 SULLY (le Duc de, 1559-1641) Mémoires, édition plus correcte et plus exacte que les précédentes, 6 vols. 8vo. *portrait*, *calf gilt*, 16*s* 1814

14662 ——— Mémoires, avec préface par l'Abbé de l'Ecluse, 6 vols. 8vo. *portrait*, *calf gilt*, 12*s* *Paris*, 1827

14663 TALLEMANT DES RÉAUX, les Historiettes; mémoires pour servir à l'histoire du XVIIe siècle, publiés sur le MS. avec notes par MM. Monmerqué, de Châteaugiron et Taschereau, 6 vols. 8vo. *hf. calf neat*, 21*s* *Paris*, 1834-5

14664 THIERRY (A.) Œuvres de, 5 vols. large 8vo. *nice copy in calf gilt*, £2. *Paris*, 1866

Contents :—Conquête de l'Angleterre, 2 vols.—l'Histoire du Tiers Etat—Recits des Temps Mérovingiens—Dix Ans d'Etudes Historiques et Lettres sur l'Histoire de la France.

14665 TOIRAS. BAUDIER (Michel) Histoire du Marechal de Toiras (1585-1636) . . . ensemble une bonne partie du Reyne du Roy Louis XIII, folio, *engraved title, fine portrait by Huret, engraved plans, and plates of arms and coins, old calf*, £1. 10*s* *Paris*, 1644

Rare: not mentioned by Brunet.

14666 TRISTIBUS (de) Franciae libri IV. ex bibliothecæ Lugdunensis codice nunc primum in lucem editi cura et sumptibus L. Cailhava, 4to. *woodcuts in two states, purple morocco extra, by Petit*, £3. 10*s* *Lugduni*, 1840

Only 120 copies printed. The facsimiles of the drawings give several horrid scenes of the cruelties perpetrated by these misled Protestants in 1562 and '63.

14667 TURQUOYS (Laurens) l'Empire François, ou l'Histoire des conquestes des royaumes et provinces dont il est composé; avec les cartes genealogiques de la Maison Royale, folio, *front. old calf*, 30*s* *Orleans, Gilles Hotot*, 1651

14668 VIGNIER (N.) Traicté de l'estat et origine des anciens François, 4to. *woodcut title, large copy, vellum gilt, from the Sunderland library*, 18*s* *Troyes, Garnier*, 1582

14669 ——— another copy, sm. 4to. *vellum gilt, gilt edges, large copy, ruled with red lines, autograph of Steph. Baluzius on title, from the Sunderland library*, 24*s* *Troyes*, 1582

The author's aim was to prove the Germanic origin of the Franks, with which object he drew together the various passages among the mediæval writers relating to those nations.

14670 VOËSIN (Lancelot) *Seigneur de la Popelliniere.* l'Amiral de France, et par occasion, de celuy des autres nations, tant vieilles que nouvelles, sm. 4to. *large and clean copy, ruled with red lines, in vellum gilt, from the Sunderland library*, £2. 16*s* *Paris*, 1585

This scarce work contains references to the voyages of the Spaniards to Peru, America, etc.; it has 14 prel ll.; 92 numb. ll.; table 6 ll.

14671 YOUNG (Arthur) Travels, 1787-89, with a view of ascertaining the cultivation, resources and prosperity of France, second and best edition, 2 vols. 4to. *maps, russia neat*, £3. 8*s* 1794

14672 ZAMPINUS (Matthæus) de Origine et atavis Hugonis Capeti illorumque cum Carolo Magno, Clodoveo atque antiquis Francorum Regibus, agnatione et gente, sm. 8vo. *folding genealogical table, vellum, clean copy, from the Sunderland library*, 25*s* *Parisiis*, 1581

14673 TRACTS on the Archæology of France, 5 parts, 8vo. *plates and woodcuts, sd.* 5*s* *Paris*, 1864, *etc.*

CONTENTS:—Lartet et Christy, Cavernes du Périgord, Bertrand, les Monuments primitives, and others.

14674 TRACTS on the Archæology of France, 4 tracts in 1 vol. 8vo. *map and plates, cloth*, 7*s* 6*d* *v. y.*

Contents:—Estrangin (J. J.) Etudes Archéologiques hitoriques sur Arles, *pp.* 400, 8 *plates, Aix*, 1838—Perrot (J. F. A.) Essai sur les Momies, 5 *folding plates, Nimes*, 1845—Perrot, Mémoire sur l'Inscription de la Maison Carrée, *plate, Nismes*, 1845—Catalogue du Musée de Nimes, *plate*, 1845.

2. French Heraldry and Genealogy.

14675 ALLARD (Guy) Histoire Généalogique des Familles de Bonne, de Crequy, de Blanchefort, d'Agout, de Vesc, de Montlor, de Maubec, et de Montauban, *arms, Grenoble*, 1672—D'Hozier (Pierre) Généalogie de la Maison des Sieurs de Larbour dicts de Combauld, 2 parts, *engr. title, genealogical table and engraved arms, Paris*, 1629—3 vols. in 1, sm. 4to. *numerous arms, calf*, £2. 1629-72

14676 ANSELME (PÈRE) ET M. DU FOURNY, Histoire Genealogique et Chronologique de la MAISON ROYALE DE FRANCE, des Pairs, Grands Officiers de la Couronne et de la Maison du Roy ; et des anciens Barons du Royaume : avec les Qualitez, l'Origine, les Progrès et les Armes de leurs Familles ; ensemble les Statuts et le Catalogue des Chevaliers, Commandeurs, et Officiers de l'ordre du S. Esprit, 9 vols. folio, *several thousand Coats of Arms, sold* *Paris*, 1726-33

14677 BALUZE, HISTOIRE GENEALOGIQUE de la MAISON D'AUVERGNE, justifiée par chartres, titres, histoires anciennes, et autres preuves authentiques, 2 vols. folio, *numerous fine plates of Monuments, Coats of Arms, Portraits, etc. calf*, £4. *Paris*, 1708

14677*——— the same, 2 vols. large folio, LARGE PAPER, *plates, old gilt calf*, £5. 5*s* 1708

This fine work was suppressed immediately after publication by order of the French king.

14678 **Belloy**, Genealogie de la Maison de, dressée sur Titres originaux, 4to. *hf. bd.* 18*s* *Paris*, 1747

14679 BLANCHARD (F.) les Presidens au mortier du Parlement de Paris, leurs Emplois, ARMES, BLASONS, GÉNÉALOGIES, etc. depuis 1331 jusques à present, 1647, avec un Catalogue des Conseillers du Parlement de Paris, folio, *numerous engraved arms, hf. calf*, 36*s* *Paris*, 1647

14680 BREMOND (A.) Nobiliaire Toulousain, 2 vols. royal 8vo. *coats of arms, sd.* 10*s* *Toulouse*, 1863

14681 **Champagné.** Généalogie de la Maison de Champagné, en Bretagne et en Anjou, folio, *folding plate of the Arms of Alliances of the family, calf, very scarce*, 30*s* (1770)

Intended to form part of Vol. XI of D'Hozier's *Registre de la Noblesse de France*, but this is all that ever appeared of the volume. A few copies appear to have been taken off for presents, of which this is one.

14682 CHIFLETIUS (I. J.) Lilium Francicum veritate historica botanica et heraldica illustratum, sm. folio, *fine engravings in the text, calf, from the Sunderland Collection*, 7*s* 6*d* *Antverpiæ*, 1658

14683 **Courtenay.** De STIRPE et ORIGINE DOMUS de COURTENAY, quæ cœpita Ludovico Crasso huius nominis sexto Francorum Rege sermocinatio. Cui inserti sunt supplices libelli Regi ad hanc rem oblati ; addita sunt responsa celeberrimorum Europæ Jurisconsultorum, 20 pieces in 1 vol. thick 12mo. *genealogical tree, fine and perfect copy in vellum gilt, very scarce, from the Sunderland library*, £10. *Paris. s. n.* 1607

14684 DENYS (Mlle.) Armorial de la Chambre des Comptes, depuis l'Année 1506, précédé d'un Etat de Messieurs les Officiers jusqu'en 1506, 2 vols. sm. 4to. *with the arms of the Presidents (in all* 250) DRAWN *in and* EMBLAZONED, *calf*, £4. 4*s*
Paris, 1769-80

14685 D'HOZIER (L. P.) ARMORIAL GENERAL de la FRANCE, ou Registre de la Noblesse de France, 6 "Registres" forming 10 vols. in 9, folio, *portrait of Louis XV, vignettes, and many thousand woodcuts of arms, old calf, sold* *Paris*, 1738-68

14686 D'HOZIER (Pierre) Généalogie des Seigneurs de la Dufferie, sortis d'un puisné de l'illustre Maison des Baglions ou Baglioni, Seigneurs souverains de Perouse en Italie, sm. folio, *woodcuts of arms, hf. bd.* £1. 8*s* *Paris*, 1662

14687 DU BOUCHET (le Sieur Jean) la Veritable Origine de la seconde et troisiesme lignee de la Maison Royale de France, justifiee par plusieurs Chroniques et Histoires anciennes, d'auteurs contemporaines, etc. et autres Preuves, folio, *frontispieces and vignettes, vellum, fine clean copy, from the Sunderland library*, £2. 8*s* *Paris*, 1646

14688 ——— Histoire genealogique de la Maison Royale de Courtenay, folio, *plates of Monuments and Coats of Arms, calf, prize copy from the Dorman College at Beauvais, with the monogram D. B. on the sides*, £3. 3*s* *Paris*, 1661

14689 ——— the same, large folio, LARGE PAPER, *MS. Notes by Mr. Beckford, fine copy in russia extra, leather joints, gilt edges, with the Beckford arms on binding*, £5. 5*s* *Paris*, 1661

14690 DU BOUCHET, Table Généalogique et Historique des anciens Vicomtes de la Marche, Seigneurs D'Aubusson, et celles de toutes les branches qui en ont descendues depuis l'an 860, large folio, *with considerable and important MS. additions and corrections, arms, old calf*, £4. *Paris*, 1682

Presentation copy "*pour monsieur du Fournis.*"

14691 DUBUISSON, Armorial des principales Maisons et Familles du Roiaume et particulièrement de celles de l'Isle de France, 2 vols. 18mo. *with several hundred engraved Coats of Arms, sold*
Paris, 1757

14692 DU CHESNE (André) Histoire Généalogique de la Maison de Montmorency et de Laval, thick folio, *a few pages water-stained, numerous engravings of arms, calf*, £3. 16*s* *Paris*, 1624

14693 ——— Histoire Généalogique de la Maison de Vergy, avec les Preuves de l'Histoire, 2 vols. in 1, folio, *engraved Coats of Arms, calf neat*, £2. 16*s* *Paris*, 1625

14698 ——— Histoire Généalogique des Ducs de Bourgongne, des Daufins de Viennois et des Comptes de Valentinois, 3 parts in 1 vol. sm. 4to. *engraved arms, old calf*, £1. 5*s* *Paris*, 1628

The second line of Dukes of Burgundy whose history is given in this volume ranges from Robert, younger son of Robert I of France (1032), to Philippe le Postume (1361). In connection with the House of Burgundy are given histories of the Seigneurs de Montagu et de Chagny, and the Seigneurs de Sombernon et de Couches.

14699 DUCHESNE, Histoire Généalogique de la Maison Royale de Dreux, de Bar le Duc, de Luxembourg et de Limbourg, du Plessis de

Richelieu, de Brayes et de Chasteauvillain, folio, *folding "Arbre Genealogique," numerous engraved arms, &c. page* 76 *"Maison de Bar-le-Duc" defective, otherwise a fine copy, with numerous MS. notes and additions, and the arms of L. N. Le Fèvre de Caumartin Saint Ange*, £2. 16*s* *Paris*, 1631

Contains the history of the ancestry of Cardinal Richelieu, whose pedigree the author traces to Louis le Gros.

14696 Du Chesne (A.) Histoire Généalogique des Maisons de Guines, d' Ardres, de Gand et de Coucy et de quelques autres familles qui y ont esté alliées, folio, *numerous Coats of Arms, with the autograph of F. Palgrave, calf*, 30*s* *Paris*, 1631

14696* ——— another copy, folio, *calf*, £2. 1631

14697 ——— Histoire Généalogique de la Maison de Bethune (Ducs de Sully), folio, *numerous engravings of Arms and Seals on the text*, £2. 8*s* *Paris*, 1639

14698 ——— Histoire Généalogique de la Maison des Chasteigners, Seigneurs de la Rochepozay, de Saint Georges de Rexe, de Lindoys, de la Rochefaton, etc. folio, *portrait by Picart and plates of arms, fine tall copy in old calf*, £3. 16*s* *Paris*, 1634

From the library of M. Pellot, President du Parl. de Normandie, with his arms on the back of the volume.

14699 GASTELIER DE LA TOUR, Armorial des Etats de Languedoc, 4to. *over* 250 *finely engraved Coats of Arms, cloth*, 18*s* *Paris*, 1767

14699* ——— the same, 4to. *calf*, 24*s*

A beautiful book with genealogical notices descriptive of the plates.

14700 GAYA, Histoire genealogique et chronologique des Dauphins de Viennois depuis Guigues I jusques à Louis V, 12mo. 6 *folding leaves of Genealogical Tables and Arms, calf*, 20*s* *Paris*, 1683

14701 Justel (Christofle) Histoire genealogique de la Maison d'Auvergne justifiee par chartes, etc.; Histoire de la Maison de Turene, 2 vols. in 1, folio, large paper, *numerous fine plates of Arms, Seals, etc. and* 2 *maps, old calf, with the arms of Henri de Guénégaud on the sides, from the Sunderland library*, £8. 8*s* *Paris*, 1645

14702 **La Baume.** Tables Généalogiques pour la Maison de la Baume Montrevel, 16 *leaves*, folio, 3*s* 6*d* *s. d.*

14703 (La Chenaye des Bois), Dictionnaire généalogique, héraldique chronologique et historique contenant l'origine des premières Maisons de France, des maisons principales de l'Europe avec Supplément, 7 vols. 12mo. *wormed, old calf*, 30*s* *Paris*, 1757-65

Although designed to be a general dictionary of history, a vast amount of French genealogical matter preponderates. It is very useful to the ordinary, and virtually indispensable to the French, historical student

14704 La Faille (G.) Traité de la Noblesse des Capitouls de Toulouse (par De la Faille), 3*me. édition, revue et corrigée*, sm. 4to. *red morocco*, £1. 16*s* *Toulouse*, 1707

14705 L'Alouëte (F. de) Traité des Nobles et des Vertus dont ils sont formés, leur charge, vocation, rang et degré; avec l'Histoire généalogique de la Maison de Couci, sm. 4to. *calf*, £2. 10*s* *Paris*, 1577

14706 **La Motte-Geffrard et de Sanois.** GÉNÉALOGIE des trois Branches de la Famille Noble de Messieurs de la Motte Geffrard et de Sanois, dressée sur les Titres, 4to. *arms, calf*, £1. 5*s*
Beauvais, 1775

Not published. This copy belonged to one of the family, who has made several MS. additions.

14707 LA ROQUE (G. A.) Histoire Généalogique de la Maison d'HARCOURT, enrichie d'un grand nombre d'Armoiries, Alliances, Généalogies, 4 vols. folio, *numerous coats of arms, fine copy in calf*, £21. *Paris*, 1662

This most carefully compiled Family History is interesting not only to the French, but also to the English genealogist, as blood of this family runs in the veins of a great number of our British nobility, including among many others the Dukes of Manchester and Bedford, the Earls of Warwick and Leicester, and the Gournay and Montgomery families.

14708 LE BORGNE (Gvy) Armorial Breton, contenant par Ordre Alphabetique et Methodique les Noms, Qualitez, Armes et Blasons des Nobles . . . . de Treguier et de Leon, avec autres Familles, &c.; et un Abregé de la Science du Blason, 2 pts. in 1 vol. smallest folio, *calf, rare*, £6. 6*s* *Rennes*, 1667

Brunet's description of the title of this scarce volume differs materially from the above.

14709 LE FERON (Jean) Catalogue des tres Illustres Chanceliers, Grand Maistres, Admiraulx, Marechaux, Prevostz de Paris et Connestables de France, 6 vols. in 1, 4to. *titles to two parts missing, about* 400 *coats of arms emblazoned, and* 54 *pages of MS. Additions and Corrections, half-bound*, 24*s* *Paris*, 1555

14710 ——— le Simbol Armorial des Armoiries de France, d'Ecosse, et de Lorraine, small 4to. *the respective three Armorial bearings in woodcut on back of title, red morocco extra, gilt edges, fine copy, rare*, £3. 10*s* *Paris, M. Menier*, 1555

Dedicated to Mary of Lorraine, Queen and Dowager of Scotland, mother of Mary Queen of Scots.

14711 **Le Plat.** LA VERITABLE ORIGINE DE LA TRES-NOBLE MAISON DE LE PLAT, avec une Table Genealogique de sa ligne principale et directe, etc. roy. folio, **printed upon vellum,** STATED TO BE THE ONLY COPY *on vellum*, £16. 1667

This copy has six additional leaves, printed on paper, evidently not originally published with the work, forming pages 169 to 180. Page 151 was cancelled;—this copy has both the cancel and the substitute.

Very few copies could have been produced, as the book is unknown to bibliographers.

14712 L'HERMITE-SOULIERS (J. B.) et Blanchard (Fr.) les Éloges de tous les Premiers Presidens du Parlement de Paris, depuis 1334, jusques a present, ensemble leurs Généalogies, Armes et Blazons en taille-douce, 31 *plates of Arms*; 1645—2 vols. in 1, folio, *old calf, with the Arms of Le Clerc de Lessville, Comte de Brionde*, £3. 3*s* *Paris*, 1645-47

14713 PARADIN (Claude) Alliances Genealogiques des Rois et Princes de Gaule, *seconde édition*, thick folio, *heraldic engravings on every page, vellum*, £3. (*Genève*) *Jean de Tournes*, 1606

Two pages are devoted to each King or Prince, the first containing his Arms with a brief sketch of his genealogy, the second the arms of his wife or wives with her arms and genealogy.

14714 **Picon.** GENEALOGIE DE LA MAISON DE PICON; ensemble l'Inventaire, Titres, Jugemens, et Arrests de confirmation et maintenue de la Noblesse de ladicte Maison, impl. 4to. *original MS. documents on vellum*, 91 *ll. with signatures of the* CHANCELLOR D'AGUESSAU *and other officials, with a beautiful drawing of a Genealogical Tree and Arms, bound in old red morocco, with the Arms of the Picon family on the sides*, 32*s* 1665-1668

These documents range from 1259 to 1668, and form an interesting historical series. The family of Picon, which belonged to the Riviera and to Savoy, and gave Podestàs to Savona, forms a connecting link between Italy and France, in which latter country they hold a seigneurie and official positions.

14715 **Rieux.** Memoire de René Sieur de Rieux Prince de la Maison Bretagne, Marquis d'Oüessant, et la Généalogie de sa Maison, 4to. *calf*, 10*s* *Paris* (1713)

14716 **Rocheaymon.** Généalogie historique et critique de la Maison de la Rocheaymon, pour servir (le second volume) au Supplement de l'Histoire de la Maison de France, et des grands Officiers de la Couronne, folio, LARGE PAPER, *calf, with arms of the family on sides*, £2. 16*s* 1776

14717 SAINT-ALLAIS et De la Chabeaussière, NOBILIAIRE Universel DE FRANCE, recueil des généalogies historiques de ce royaume, 20 vols. 8vo. *sd.* £5. *Paris*, 1814-43 (1872)

14718 SAINCTE MARTHE (S. et L. de) Histoire Généalogiqve de la Maison de Beauvau, justifiée par Tiltres, Histoires et autre bonnes preuves, sm. folio, *woodcuts of arms, calf*, £2. 5*s* *Paris*, 1626

14719 ——— Histoire généalogique de la Maison de France, 2 vols. folio, *second edition, engraved Coats of Arms, calf*, 25*s* 1628

14720 ——— the same, 2 vols. folio, *third edition revised, engraved Coats of Arms, calf*, 36*s* 1647

14721 SIMON (H.) Armorial Général de l'Empire Français, 2 vols. in 1, large folio, *with* 140 *copper plates, representing about* 1680 *Coats of Arms of the French noble families of the time, sold* *Paris*, 1812

14722 TRAITÉ du Blason; a MS. treatise in French on the Art of Heraldry, sm. 4to. 59 *ll. containing over* 300 *well emblazoned Coats of Arms of French Families, hf. calf*, 15*s* 1638

14723 VILLA REAL (M. F. de) Epitome Genealogico del eminentissimo Cardenal Duque de Richelieu, y discursos politicos sobre algunas acciones de su vida, sm. 4to. *portrait, plate of Arms and genealogical table, vellum, from the Sunderland library*, 21*s* *Pamplona*, 1641

14724 (WAROQUIER, *Comte de*) Fragmente Généalogique de la Maison de Waroquier, Seigneurs Du Bois de Peclu, La Motte, Planques, Combles, Méricourt et S. Affrique; Acte de Tutelle des Enfans mineurs de M. François de Waroquier, &c. LARGE PAPER, 2 parts in 1 vol. 4to. *woodcuts of arms, olive morocco*, £2. *Paris*, 1789

Privately printed and very rare; most copies perished in the Revolution.

3.—Provincial History.

Anjou.

14725 AMPHITHEATRI Andegavensis Groanni disquisitio novantiqua (Lat. et Gallicè), sm. 4to. *pp.* 41, 2 *plates, vellum, scarce,* 21*s*
Juliomagi Andium, 1637

14726 BODIN (J. F.) Recherches Historiques sur la Ville de Saumur, ses Monuments et son Arondissement, 2 vols. *coloured plates, cloth,* 7*s* 6*d* *Saumur,* 1812

Artois.

14727 COMBAULT (Baron d'Auteuil) Discours abregé de l'Artois, membre ancien de la courone de France, et de ses possesseurs depuis le commencement de la monarchie [par A. C.] (avec les Preuves), Traité du Ban et Arriere-Ban, *no title or date (circ.* 1650)—2 vols. in 1, sm. 4to. *calf,* £3. 3*s* 1640-50

RARE; evidently printed at some provincial press. It is dedicated to the Cardinal de Richelieu.

Auvergne.

14728 SAVARON (Jean) Les origines de Clairmont, ville capitale d'Auvergne, sm. 8vo. (première édition), *vellum, scarce,* £1. 8*s*
Clairmont, 1607

14729 ——— les Origines de la Ville de Clairmont, augmentees des Remarques, Notes, Recherches curieuses, &c. avec les Généalogies de la Maison de SENECTERE publiées par P. Durand, folio, *portraits, calf,* £2. *Paris,* 1662

14730 ——— the same, folio, *fine clean copy in old calf, from the Sunderland library,* £2. 16*s* 1662

Berry.

14731 CHAUMEAU (Jean) *Seigneur de Lassay.* Histoire de BERRY, contenant l'origine, antiquité, gestes, prouësses, privileges et libertés des Berruyers; avec particuliere description dudit païs, sm. folio, *woodcut title, large folding woodcut view of Bourges, folding map of Berry, and cuts of Arms, large copy in vellum binding covered in leather, from the Sunderland library,* £2. 16*s*
Lyon, 1566

14732 ——— another copy, sm. folio, *calf gilt,* £2. 2*s* *Lyon,* 1566

A scarce and curious book. Contains title; ded. (to Marguerite de France), Ode à l'auteur, etc. 3 ll.; text pp. 365; table 12 ll.

14733 LERY (J. de) Histoire memorable de la Ville de Sancerre, contenant les Entreprinses, Siege, etc. de la ville, 12mo. *fine copy in red morocco, gilt marbled edges, by Niedrée, very scarce,* £3. 3*s*
s. l. 1574

A long and interesting account of the famous Siege of Sancerre in 1573. At the end is a list, with full details, of the killed and wounded.

Britany.

14734 ARGENTRE (Bertrand d') Histoire de Bretaigne, troisiesme edition, reveue et augmentee par Charles d'Argentré, thick folio, *fine engraved title, portrait of Argentré, map of Brittany, view of Rennes, and 2 folding leaves of Pedigrees, some leaves wormed, vellum, from the Sunderland collection,* £2. 8*s*
Paris, chez Nich. Buon, 1618

14735 BOUCHARD (Alain) les grādes Cronicques de bretaigne, parlās des trespreux nobles est tresbelliqueux roys, ducz, princes: barons: et aultres gens nobles: tant de la grāde bretaigne dicte a present angleterre que de nostre bretaigne de present erigee en duche, black letter, sm. folio, *woodcuts, calf gilt, rare*, £10. (*Caen*) 1532

Brunet mentions only one copy, Libri's, and that was damaged.

14736 JEHAN (L. F.) la Bretagne pittoresque et archéologique (et Celto-Gaelique) origines celtiques, interprétation des monuments, etc. *woodcuts, sd.* 3*s* 6*d* *Tours*, 1863

MILN (J.)—*see Section* PREHISTORIC.

14737 MORICE (Pierre-Hyacinth) HISTOIRE Ecclesiastique et Civile de BRETAGNE, avec les Memoires pour servir de Preuves à l'Histoire de Bretagne, 5 vols. folio, *numerous plates of monuments, portraits, etc. two leaves missing in one vol. old gilt calf, with the stamp of Louis XIV on the sides, from the library of Louis XV*, £5. *Paris*, 1750

14738 TOUSSAINT DE SAINT LUC (R. P.) Mémoires sur l'Etat du Clergé et de la NOBLESSE de Bretagne, 3 parts in 1, 8vo. 103 *plates of Arms, half blue morocco, uncut, gilt top*, 20*s* *Paris*, 1691 (*Gauche*, 1858)

Reprint of the original edition, limited to 200 copies.

14739 TOULMOUCHE (A.) Histoire archéologique de l'époque Gallo-Romaine de la ville de RENNES, 4to. 20 *plates of Antiquities and* 3 *maps, presentation copy in calf gilt, clasp and corners*, 7*s* 6*d* *Rennes*, 1847

14740 VIGNIER (N.) Traicté de l'ancien estat de la Petite Bretagne, et du droict de la Couronne de France sur icelle, contre les Histoires de Bert. d'Argentre, 4to. *vellum, clean copy, from the Sunderland library*, £1. 16*s* *Paris*, 1619

Burgundy, *both Duchy and Province.*

14741 BARANTE (M. de) Histoire des Ducs de Bourgogne de la Maison de Valois, 1364-1477, 3ème édition, 13 vols. in 8, 8vo. *hf. calf*, 15*s* 1824-26

14742 ——— the same, 13 vols. 8vo. *portraits, maps and plates, calf extra, gilt edges, from Lord Romilly's library*, £4. 1824-26

14743 ——— Ducs de Bourgogne, 5ème édition, 12 vols. 8vo. *portraits, fine impressions and plates, bds.* 20*s*; or, 12 vols. in 13, *hf. calf neat*, 36*s* *Paris*, 1837

14744 ——— the same, 14 vols. (*the plates being bound separately in* 2 *vols.*), 8vo. *calf gilt*, £2. 1837

14745 ——— Ducs de Bourgogne, 7ème édition, 12 vols. 8vo. *maps and* 103 *illustrations* (pub. at 60 fr.), *sd. offered a bargain as one of the maps is torn*, 10*s* 1854

"That wonderful painter of manners, M. de Barante."—*Arnold.*

14746 DURAND (J. F.) Catalogues et Armoiries des Gentilshommes qui ont assisté a la tenue des États Géneraux du Duché de Bourgogne, depuis l'an 1548 jusques au 1682, large folio, *frontispiece by Cochin, and* 36 *plates containing* 432 *Coats of Arms, calf*, £2. 16*s* *Dijon*, 1760

14747 FABERT (de) l'Histoire des Ducs de Bourgogne de Filipe le Hardi (1364) avec les vies des Empereurs Maximilien et Charles V, 12mo. *calf*, 7*s* 6*d* *Cologne, avec la sphere*, 1687

14748 ——— another edition, 2 vols. 12mo. *calf neat, from the Beckford library*, £1. 1*s* *Cologne, avec la sphère* (*Elzevier*), 1689

14749 GANDELOT, Histoire de la Ville de Beaune et de ses Antiquités, 4to. *folding plan of Beaune and 7 plates of Ancient Sculptures, calf*, £1. 5*s* *Dijon*, 1772

14750 GOLLUT (Louis) les Memoires historiques de la Republique Sequanoise, et des Princes de la Franche-Comté de Bourgongne; avec un sommaire de l'histoire des Catholiques Roys de Castille, et de Portugal, de la Maison des Princes de Bourgongne, thick folio, *title defective, old calf*, 25*s* *Dole*, 1592

14750* ——— the same, folio, *fine copy in calf*, 36*s* 1647

A scarce work; containing many interesting references to English families. The 1647 issue is the original edition, published at Dole in 1592, with the preliminary leaves reprinted, the 10 leaves of the original being abridged into six. It deals with the history of the Burgundians from their first kingdom.

14751 GVICHENON (Samvel) Histoire de Bresse et de Bvgey, avec les Fondations des Abbayes, Prievrés, Chartreuses et Eglises Collegiales, etc. 4 parts in 1 vol. thick folio, *fine copy, with a presentation inscription signed by the author, and a long note apparently in the same handwriting, numerous fine heraldic engravings, calf, rare*, £8. 8*s* *Lyon*, 1650

Niceron, in speaking of this book, says that the author of it is exact and profound, that the work is much sought after, and had commenced at that time (1735) to become rare.

14753 LE BEUF, Memoires concernant l'Histoire ecclésiastique et civile d'Auxerre, 2 vols. 4to. 2 *plans, calf gilt*, 28*s* 1743

14754 MUNIER (Jean) Recherches et Memoires servans a l'histoire de l'ancienne ville et cité d'Autun reveus et donnez au public par Cl. Thiroux, sm. 4to. *front. of Arms and map, old calf, clean copy, from the Sunderland library*, £1. 12*s* *Dijon*, 1660

14755 PARADIN DE CUYSEAULX, Annales de Bourgongne, folio, *woodcut title, maroon morocco*, RARE, *from the Domvile library*, £2. *Lyon, Gryphius*, 1566

14756 PARADIN (Gulielm.) de antiquo statu Burgundiæ liber, 12mo. *calf*, 7*s* 6*d* *Basileæ* (1542)

Bound up with "Gilleyii (Joan) in Laudem Hannibalis e Livio expressam, commentariolus, *Basil*," *s. a.*

14757 PERARD (Estienne) Recueil de plusieurs pieces curieuses servant a l'Histoire de Bourgogne, pour justifier l'Origine des Familles les plus illustres, et pour instruire des anciennes Loix, Coustumes, et Privileges des Villes de la Bourgogne, folio, *woodcuts of seals, calf*, £3. 16*s* *Paris*, 1664

14758 PERRET (M.) Observations sur les Usages des Provinces de Bresse, Bugey, Valromey et Gex, et sur Matieres Féodales, 2 vols. 4to. *bd.* 7*s* 6*d* *Dijon*, 1771

14759 SCHURZFLEISCH (C. S.) Historia veteris Regni Populique Burgundionum, sm. 4to. *old calf*, 3*s* 6*d* *Wittenbergæ*, 1679

Champagne.

14760 BAUGIER (Edme) Memoires Historiques de la Province de Champagne, 2 vols. 12mo. *portrait, map and plates, calf*, 15*s* *Paris*, 1721

14761 PITHOU (P.) les Coustumes du Bailliage de Troyes en Champaigne, avec annotations; le premier livre des Memoires des Comtes de Champaigne et Brie; la genealogie desdicts Comtés; etc. sm. 4to. *leaf* 15 *missing, vellum, from the Sunderland library*, 25*s* *Troyes*, 1609

At the Sunderland Sale this copy fetched £6.

14762 VIGNERIUS (J.) Chronicon Lingonense (LANGRES) ex probationibus decadis historicæ contextum, sm. 8vo. *old calf*, 10*s* *Lingonis*, 1665

Dauphiné.

14763 CHALIEU (l'Abbé) Mémoires sur diverses Antiquités du Département de la Drome, avant la Conquête des Romains, *plates, Valence* (1820)—Mémoire sur la Valeur des Monnaies de Compte chez les peuples de l'Antiquité, par le Comte Garnier, *Paris*, 1817—2 vols. in 1, 4to. *cf.* 7*s* 6*d* 1817

14764 CHORIER (Nicolas) Histoire General de Dauphiné, avec Table des Matières, folio, *calf neat*, £1. 16*s* *Grenoble*, 1661

14765 ——— les Recherches sur les antiquitez de la ville de Vienne, premiere partie (de la Topographie historique des principales villes de Dauphiné), 12mo. [*all published*], *calf*, 10*s* *Lyon*, 1659

14766 COSTE (F. H. de) les Eloges de nos Rois, et des Enfans de France, qui ont esté Daufins de Viennois, etc. Avec des remarques curieuses du pais et de la NOBLESSE de Daufiné, avec les vies des Princes et Seigneurs qui ont esté Gouverneurs pour nos Rois de Daufiné, 4to. *fine copy in gilt calf, with the Sunderland Arms on sides*, 36*s* *Paris, Seb. Cramoisy*, 1643

14767 MEMOIRES pour servir à l'Histoire de Dauphiné, sous les Dauphins de la Maison de la Tour du Pin, avec observations sur les Usages Anciens, et sur les Familles, folio, *map, calf*, £1. 8*s* *Paris*, 1711

Contains the history of the *Dauphiné* from the 9th century to its cession to the French Crown in 1343.

Guienne.

14768 LOUVET (Pierre) Traite en forme d'abregé de l'Histoire d'Aquitaine, Guyenne, et Gascogne, sm. 4to. *engraving at back of title, vellum, from the Sunderland library, scarce*, £2. 10*s* *Bordeaux*, 1659

Interesting to the student of English History, as it contains notices of the early English Governors of Guinea.

14769 LURBE (Gabr. de) les Anciens Statuts de la ville et cite de Bourdeaux; enrichis d'aucuns nouveaux statuts, de plusieurs reglemens et annotations, sm. 4to. (4 *prel. ll.; and pp.* 387), *vellum, from the Sunderland library*, £2. 16*s* *Bourdeaus par S. Millanges*, 1593

14770 LURBE. Chronique Bourdeloise, corrigee et augmentee depuis l'annee 1620 jusques à present, 4 *wood engravings*, 1672—Supplement des Chroniques de Bourdeaux par JEAN DARNAL, 1666—Privileges des Bourgeois de Bourdeaux, 1677—3 vols. in 1, sm. 4to. *calf*, £1. 16*s* *Bourdeaux*, 1666-77

The original chronicle ended with the time when it was first printed in 1589; and Darnal's continuation similarly in 1619. But in the edition of 1672-66, the history is carried on to the dates of impression.

14771 TAILLEFER (Wlgrin de) Antiquités de Vésone (Perigueux) ou description des Monumens de cette antique Cité, 4to. Vol. 1 (all pub.), 12 *plates of Roman Antiquities, hf. morocco*, 5*s* *Périgueux*, 1821

Ile de France.

PARIS, *see p.* 1492.

14772 DELESCORNAY (Jacques) Memoirs de la ville de Dourdan, 12mo. 5 *prel. ll. and pp.* 243, *calf*, 15*s* *Paris*, 1624

14773 DORMAY (Claude) Histoire de la Ville de Soissons et de ses Rois, Ducs, Comtes, et Gouvernevrs, avec une suite des Evesques et remarques sur le Clergé, sur l'Eglise Cathedrale, etc. 2 vols. 4to. *plan, calf*, £1. 16*s* *Soissons*, 1664

14774 L'OISEL. Memoires des Pays, Villes, Comté et Comtes, Evesché et evesques, pairrie, commune et personnes de renom de Beauvais et Beauvaisis, sm. 4to. *old calf, clean copy, from the Sunderland library*, £1. 10*s* *Paris*, 1617

14775 LOUVET (Pierre) Histoire de la Ville et Cité de Beauvais, et des antiquities du Pais de Beauvaisis, sm. 8vo. *title torn, vellum*, 10*s* *Beauvais*, 1614

14776 MORIN (R. P. DON GUILL.) HISTOIRE GENERALE des PAYS de GASTINOIS, SENONOIS, et HUREPOIS; contenant la description des antiquitez des Villes, Bourgs, Chasteaux, Abbayes, Eglises, et Maisons Nobles desdits pays, avec les Genealogies des seigneurs, etc. thick sm. 4to. *engraved title, vellum, clean copy*, RARE, *from the Sunderland library*, 36*s* *Paris*, 1630

The district to which this volume relates forms the centre of the ancient *Provincia Senonensis*, in later times, parts of the Provinces Ile de France, Champagne and Orléans. This copy appears to want p. 231-2.

Fetched at the Sunderland Sale £6. 15*s*.

14777 ROBERT (L. E.) Histoire et Description Naturelle de la Commune de Mendon, 8vo. *sd.* 2*s* *Paris*, 1843

14777* ROUILLARD (Sebastien) Histoire de Melun, avec la Vie de Bourchard, Conte de Melun, et Amyot, Evesque d'Auxerre, avec le Catalogue des Seigneurs et Dames Illustres de la Maison de Melun, 4to. *calf*, £1. 5*s* *Paris*, 1628

Languedoc.

14778 BAVILLE (*Intendant de Languedoc depuis treize ans*). Mémoire sur la Province de Languedoc, folio, ORIGINAL UNPUBLISHED MANUSCRIPT, 310 *pp. with* 3 *neat drawings of the Amphithéatre de Nismes, etc. and* 8 *ll. of Table, written in a neat hand, old calf*, £5. 1698

A note, probably in the EARL OF SUNDERLAND'S handwriting, which accompanies the volume, says "These Mémoires of Languedoc were wrote by Mr. Baville," . . . etc.

14779 CATEL (G.) Histoire des Comtes de Tolose, avec quelques Traitez et Chroniques anciennes, concernans la mesme Histoire, 2 parts in 1 vol. folio, 10 *curious plates containing portraits of the Counts, from an ancient Gascon MS. old calf*, £3. *Tolose*, 1623

14780 ——— the same, folio, *a fine copy in old calf, from the Sunderland collection*, £3. 10*s* 1623

14781 CATEL (G.) Memoires de l'Histoire de Languedoc curieusement et fidelement recueillis de divers autheurs et de plusieurs titres et chartes, folio, *slightly wormed, very large copy in old leather binding*, £2. 2*s* *Tolose*, 1633

14782 ——— another copy, folio, *in old calf*, 32*s* *Tolose*, 1633

14783 DEFOS (D.) Traicté du Comté de Castres des Seigneurs et Comtes d'iceluy, sm. 4to. *calf gilt, with the Sunderland Arms on the sides, scarce*, £2. 2*s* *Tolose*, 1633

14784 DUSAULX (J.) Voyage à Barege et dans les Hautes Pyrénées fait en 1788, 2 vols. 8vo. *fine copy in veau fauve, gilt edges, from the Beckford library* *Paris*, 1796

14785 FROIDOUR (M. de) Lettre a M. Barillon, contenant la relation et la description des travaux qui se font en Languedoc pour la Communication des deux Mers, sm. 8vo. 11 *maps and plates, vellum, scarce*, 25*s* *Toulouse, D. Camusat*, 1672

14786 GARIEL (Petro) Series Præsulum Magalonensium et Monspeliensium, variis Guillelmorum Monspelii Dominorum, comitum Melgoriensium, Regum Maioricensium, Aragoniorum, et Gothorum historiis locupletata ab an. 451 ad an. 1665, EDITIO SECUNDA, 2 vols. in 1, folio, *calf*, £3. 16*s* *Tolosæ*, 1665-1664

14787 LAFAILLE (M. G.) Annales de la Ville de Toulouse depuis la Réünion de la Comté de Toulouse â la Couronne, avec un abrégé de l'ancienne histoire de cette ville, 2 vols. folio, *calf*, £2. 16*s* *Toulouse*, 1687-1701

In Vol. II is loosely inserted a fo. pamphlet of 16 pp. with an armorial heading, "Articles presentiez au Roy Louis XV par le Ville de Toulouse pour la confirmation de ses Droits."

14788 MOLINE DE SAINT-YON, Histoire des Comtes de Toulouse, 4 vols. large 8vo. *plates, sd.* 10*s* *Paris* (1859-61)

14789 PERROT (J. F. A.) Lettres sur Nismes et le Midi, Description des Monumens antiques du Midi de la France, 2 vols. 8vo. *numerous lithographs and woodcuts, hf. calf*, 5*s* *Nismes*, 1840

See also *Tracts* under FRANCE GENERAL.

14790 POLDO D'ALBENAS (Jean) Discours historial de l'antique et illustre Cite de Nismes avec les portraitz des plus antiques et insignes bastimens du dit lieu, folio, *view of the town, and* 10 *plates, vellum*, 20*s* *Lyon*, 1560

14791 (VIC et VAISSETE) HISTOIRE générale de Languedoc, avec notes et pièces justificatifs, par deux Benedictins de S. Maur, 5 vols. folio, *plans, old calf gilt*, £7. 10*s* *Paris*, 1730-1745

Limousin.

14792 ALLOU (C. N.) Description des Monumens des différens Ages observés dans le Département de la Haute Vienne, 4to. *calf*, 7*s* 6*d* *Paris*, 1821

Lyonnais.

14793 MENESTRIER (F.) Eloge historique de la Ville de Lyon, avec les Blasons des Prevosts, des Marchands et des Echevins, 4to. *engraved frontispiece and about* 370 *woodcuts of arms, calf*, £1. 16*s* *Lyon*, 1669

14794 VILLEFRANCHE. Memoires contenans ce qu'il y a de plus remarquable dans Villefranche, Capitale du Beaujolois [avec l'estat des Echevins, les Privilèges, etc. de la ville par L. I. S.], sm. 4to. *plate of Arms, and* 3 *folding plates, old calf*, RARE, *from the Sunderland library*, £4. *Villefranche, Ant. Baudrand*, 1671

Baudrand introduced printing into Villefranche in 1669.

One of the plates, which are well engraved, represents Edouard, Prince de Beaujeu, "jouant aux Echats avec la fille de la Bessée," taken from a painting on a window in the Maison de la Bessée.

Maine.

14795 BRY (G., *Sieur de la Clergerie*) Histoire des Pays et Comte du Perche et Duché d'Alençon avec les Additions, 2 vols. in 1, sm. 4to. *calf*, 18*s* *Paris*, 1620-21

Scarce. Michel's copy sold for 31 francs.

14796 TROUILLART (Pierre) Memoires des Comtes du Maine, 12mo. *vellum, scarce, from the Sunderland library*, £2. 2*s* *Le Mans*, 1643

Normandy.

14797 BÉRAULT (Josias) la Coustume reformée du Pays et Duché de Normandie, avec les Commentaires, *troisiesme edition*, folio, *vellum*, £2. 16*s* *Rouen*, 1620

14798 BOURGUEVILLE (C. de) Recherches et Antiquez de la Province de Neustrie, comme des villes remarquable d'icelles: mais plus speciallement de la Ville de CAEN, small 8vo. *old calf*, 28*s* *Caen*, 1588

14799 COCHET, Galerie Dieppoise, notices biographiques sur les hommes célèbres de Dieppe, etc. 8vo. *portraits, hf. morocco*, 4*s* 6*d* *Dieppe*, 1862

14800 CRONIQUES DE NORMENDIE (les) nouvellement Imprimees a Rouen, gothic letter, *woodcut on title and on* A vi, *fine copy in blue morocco, gilt edges, from Sir Richard Colt Hoare's collection*, £50. . . . . *iprimees a rouen pour Pierre regnault* . . . . *s. d.*

"Edition belle et rare, qui doit avoir paru vers 1500."—*Brunet.*

14801 DUCAREL (A. C.) Anglo-Norman Antiquities, folio, 27 *plates, with portrait and* 12 *others inserted, fine copy in russia extra, gilt edges, by Kalthoeber, from the Beckford library, Hamilton Palace, with the Beckford crest on the binding*, £5. 5*s* 1767

14802 DUCHESNE, Historiæ NORMANNORUM Scriptores Antiqui, ab anno 838 ad 1220, edid. Andreas DUCHESNUS, stout folio, *vellum*, £3. 10*s* *Paris*, 1619

14803 ——— the same, large stout folio, LARGE PAPER, *fine copy in blue mor. super extra, gilt edges, by F. Bedford*, £50. *Paris*, 1619

EXCESSIVELY RARE ON LARGE PAPER, nearly all the copies having some leaves on small paper.

14804 HISTOIRE et Cronique de Normandie; reveue et augmentee outre le precedentes editions, finissant au Roy tres-chrestien Henry III, *Rouen*, 1610—Description du Pays et Duche de Normandie; extraict de la Cronique de Normandie non encores imprimee faicte par feu Maistre Jean Nagerel, *Rouen*, 1610—2 vols. in 1, sm. 8vo. *calf*, 25*s* *Rouen*, 1610

14805 MARNIER (A. J.) Etablissements et Coutumes, Assises et Arrêts de l'Echiquier de Normandie au treizième siècle (1207-1245), 8vo. *hf. bd.* 2*s* 6*d* *Paris*, 1839

14806 ORDERIC VITAL (*died* 1142), Histoire de Normandie publiée en Français par Guizot, 4 vols. 8vo. *sd.* 16*s* *Caen*, 1826

Important, especially for the History of the Crusades and Church affairs in general of that time.

14807 PLUQUET (F.) Essai historique sur la ville de BAYEUX et son arrondissement, 8vo. *calf extra*, 7*s* 6*d* *Caen*, 129

14808 TAILLEPIED (F. N.) Recueil des Antiquitez et Singularitez de la ville de Rouen, avec un progrez des choses memorables y advenues depuis sa fondation jusques à present, sm. 8vo. *vellum, from the Sunderland library*, 36*s* *Rouen*, 1587

Original edition of this scarce and curious work. Contains 8 prel. ll.; pp. 265; and table 4 pp.

14809 VAVASSEUR DE MASSEVILLE (L.) Histoire sommaire de la Normandie, 4 vols. sm. 8vo. *old calf gilt, from the Sunderland library*, £2. 2*s* *Rouen*, 1698

Orleans.

14810 LE MAIRE (François) Histoire et Antiquitez de la ville et duché d'Orleans: ensemble le tome ecclesiastique contenant l'origine et nombre des eglises, etc. et vies des Evesques d'Orleans, 4to. *fine portrait of Gaston Duke of Orleans, by Marriette, on reverse of title, old black morocco binding, gilt edges, from the Sunderland library*, £2. 2*s* *Orleans*, 1645

A clean copy of the first edition of this interesting work, containing many particulars omitted in the second edition.

Paris.

14811 BOUILLART (Dom. J.) Histoire de l'Abbaye Royale de Saint-Germain des Prez, folio (*including tombs of W. and J. Douglas*), *MS. Notes by Mr. Beckford, fine copy in red morocco, gilt marbled edges, by Derome, from the Beckford library, Hamilton Palace*, £6. *Paris*, 1724

14811*—— another copy, folio, *old calf*, £2. 10*s* 1724

14812 (CARRA) Mémoires historiques et authentiques sur la Bastille depuis 1475 jusqu'à la prise par les bourgeois de Paris, 3 vols. 8vo. *folding plate, calf*, 30*s* *Londres et Paris*, 1789

14813 DANCOSSE (C.) la Generalité de Paris divisée en ses xxii. elections, ou description exacte et generale de tout ce qui est contenu dans ladite generalité, 12mo. *calf*, 7*s* *Paris, M. David*, 1710

14814 LAUNOIUS (J.) Academia Parisiensis Illustrata, 2 vols. 4to. *calf*, 7*s* 6*d* *Paris*, 1682

14815 LE LABOUREUR (J.) les Tombeaux des Personnes illustres avec leurs Eloges, Généalogies, Armes et Devises, folio, *front. numerous engraved Coats of arms and Genealogical Trees, calf*, 32*s* *Paris*, 1642

The tombs on the contents of which these genealogical memoirs are written are contained in the following Churches of PARIS, *Eglise des Celestins, St. Catherine du Val des Escoliers, l'Ave Maria*, and *la Chapelle de Braque.*

Picardy.

14816 DUSEVEL (M. H.) Histoire de la ville d'Amiens, 2 vols. 8vo. 12 *plates, hf. cf.* 7*s* 6*d* *Amiens*, 1832

14817 HAUDICQUER DE BLANCOURT, Nobiliaire de Picardie, contenant les Generalitez d'Amiens, de Soissons, Pays reconquis, et partie de l'Election de Beauvais, 4to. *calf*, £6. *Paris*, 1695

Rarely found complete. This copy contains the genealogies of eleven families (after page 185) which are often absent.

14818 HENRY (J. F.) Essai sur l'Arrondissement communal de Boulogne sur Mer, 4to. *maps, hf. bd.* 5*s* *Boulogne*, 1810

14819 HISTOIRE GÉNÉALOGIQUE des Comtes de Pontieu, et Maieurs d'Abbeville, où sont rapportez, leurs Actions Heroyques, leurs Armoiries, etc. et tout ce qui s'est passé dans ce pays depuis l'an 1083 jusqu'à 1657, folio, *numerous woodcuts, calf*, £7. 10*s* *Paris*, 1657

14820 LA MORLIÈRE (Adrien de) les Antiquitez, Histoires et Choses plus remarquables de la Ville d'Amiens, *troisieme édition*, avec un Recueil de Nobles et Illustres Maisons en l'estendue du Diocese d'Amiens, 2 vols. in 1, folio, *with the arms of the families in trick and various MS. notes, also a MS. index, calf*, £4. 4*s* *Paris*, 1642

14821 LOUANDRE (F. C.) Histoire d'Abbeville et son Arrondissement, 8vo. *hf. calf*, 5*s* *Abbeville*, 1834

14822 SANSON (N.) Britannia ; ou recherche de l'antiquité d'Abbeville, sm. 8vo. *vellum*, 20*s* *Paris, pour l'autheur*, 1636

Poictou.

14823 BESLY (Jean) Histoire des Comtes de Poictou, et Ducs de Guyenne ; contenant ce qui s'est passé de plus memorable en France depuis l'an 811 jusques au Roy Louis le jeune; ensemble divers Traictez Historiques, large folio, LARGE PAPER, *brilliant portrait, old calf gilt*, FINE COPY, *from the Sunderland Collection*, £10. 10*s* *Paris*, 1647

The "*divers Traictez*" are as follows :—*les Ducs de Guyenne sous la 1ere lignée des Roys de France ; les Roys de G. depuis 716 et 718 ; du Duc Hugues dit l'Abbé fils de Charlemagne ; la vraye Origine de Hugues roy d'Italie ; Traicté par lequel il est prouvé de quelle Lorraine Charles fils du Roy Louis d'Outremer était Duc ; de Philippe I, Roy de France, 2 tracts ; deux Traictez de la clause Regnante Christo ; etc., etc.*

Provence.

14824 BOVCHE (Honoré) la Chorographie ov description de Provence, et l'Histoire Chronologiqve dv mesme Pays, 2 vols. folio, 2 *folding maps, engraved title and illustrations on text, a fine copy, with the additions to both volumes, calf, scarce*, £8. 8*s* *Aix*, 1664

14825 BOUCHE (le Sieur) Essai sur l'histoire de Provence suivi d'une notice des Provençaux célèbres, 2 vols. LARGE PAPER, impl. 4to. *front. calf*, 16*s* *Marseille*, 1785

14826 GAUFRIDI (Jean-Francois de) Histoire de Provence, LARGE PAPER, 2 vols. in 1, roy. folio, 5 *genealogical tables and portrait, calf, from the Sunderland library*, £2. 16*s* *Aix, C. David*, 1694

14827 GROSSON (M. J. B. B.) Recueil des Antiquités, et Monumens Marseillois, 4to. 42 *plates of Roman Coins, Architectural Antiquities and Inscriptions, calf*, 14*s* *Marseille*, 1773

14828 PITTON (Jean Scholastique) Histoire de la ville d'Aix, capitale de la Provence, contenant tout ce qui s'y est passé dans son estat politique depuis sa fondation jusques en l'annee 1665, folio, *folding plan and 3 plates of Arms, old calf, clean copy, from the Sunderland library*, £2. 10*s* *Aix*, 1666

14829 RUFFI (A. de) Histoire des Comtes de Provence, enrichie de leurs Portraits, de leurs Sceaux et des Monnoyes de leurs temps, folio, *numerous engravings of Portraits, Seals, and arms on the letter-press, old calf*, £1. 12*s* *Aix*, 1655

14830 ——— Histoire de la Ville de Marseille, 2 vols. in 1, folio, *cuts, old calf*, 32*s* *Marseille*, 1642

14831 SEGUIN (J.) les Antiquitez d'Arles traitées en maniere d'entretien et d'itineraire; ou sont plusieurs nouvelles découvertes qui n'ont pas encore veu le jour, 2 vols. in 1, sm. 4to. 3 *folding plates and 2 plates of Coins, Antiquities, etc. old calf, scarce, from the Sunderland library*, 28*s* *Arles*, 1687

Very rarely found with the full number of plates.

Saintonge.

14832 THÉODORE DE BLOIS (Père) Histoire de l'Etablissement de Rochefort, son Port et Arsenal et les Antiquitez de son Château, 4to. *front. calf*, 10*s* *Paris*, 1733

14833 CHAUDRUC de Crazannes, Antiquites de la Ville de Saintes, et du Departement de la Charente Inférieure, 4to. 7 *plates, calf*, 15*s* *Paris*, 1820

g.—Italy.

1. General History.

14834 BELL (J.) Observations on Italy, 4to. *plates of Italian Architecture, with 4 pages of MS. Notes by Mr. Beckford, hf. olive morocco, uncut, top edge gilt*, £2. 2*s* *Edinb.* 1825

14835 BROCKEDON (W.) ITALY, imp. folio, LARGE PAPER, 60 *fine plates, India proofs, green morocco extra, gilt edges* (cost £13.), £6. *n. d.*

A very handsome book, an agreeable memento to secure after a Tour in Italy.

14836 [CAMBIERII (A.)] Italia illustrata, seu rerum, urbiumque Italicarum Scriptores varii, notæ melioris, nunc primum collecti simulque editi, folio, *fine copy in old calf gilt, with elegant centre gilt ornaments of Italian design, gilt edges, from the Sunderland library*, £2. 16*s* *Francof.* 1600

14837 CASTILLIONÆUS (Jo. Ant.) Gallorum Insubrum antiquæ sedes, sm. 4to. *numerous Roman inscriptions, vellum*, 16*s* *Mediolani*, 1541

14838 FERRARI (J.) Histoire des Révolutions d'Italie ou Guelfes et Gibelins, 4 vols. 8vo. *hf. calf*, 14*s* *Paris*, 1858

14839 GREGOROVIUS (F.) Geschichte der Stadt Rom im Mittelalter vom fünften Jahrhundert bis zum sechzehnten Jahrhundert, 8 vols. 8vo. *hf. cf. gilt*, £3. 10*s* *Stuttgart*, 1859-72

14840 GUICCIARDINI (Francesco) Istoria d'Italia, libri I—XVI, second edition, 1 vol. 8vo. *bound in 2, woodcut title mended, old crimson morocco gilt, gilt edges, clean copy, from the Sunderland library*, 30*s* *Fiorenza, L. Torrentino*, 1561

14841 ———— dell' Istoria d'Italia i libri XVII—XX, 4to. *vellum, scarce*, 30*s* (*Parma*, 1564 ?)

Necessary for the completion of the first and second editions which contain books 1-16 only.

14842 ———— Istoria d'Italia, 4 vols. 4to. *hf. green morocco, gilt top, nice copy*, 35*s* *Friburgo* (*Firenze*), 1775-76

14843 ———— the same, 4 vols. 4to. THICK PAPER, *portrait, russia gilt, from the Beckford library*, £2. 2*s* *Friburgo* (*Firenze*), 1775-76

The copies on large paper rank among the rarest of modern books. Colonel Stanley's copy sold for £22. 1*s*.

This is the best edition, and was edited by Canon Bonsi, who was in possession of a copy annotated by the author himself, from which several important omissions were restored to the text.

14844 GUICCIARDINI, Istoria alla miglior lezione ridotta dal Prof. G. Rosini, 10 vols. in 5, 8vo. *portrait, hf. calf*, 10*s* *Pisa*, 1819-20

14845 ———— Historie of Italy, translated into English by Geffray Fenton, with a Table, sm. folio, *third edition, calf*, 14*s* 1618

14846 JOVII (PAULI) Historia sui temporis (ab anno 1494 ad an. 1547), 2 vols. in 1, folio, *fine copy in old English red morocco gilt, from the Sunderland library*, 35*s* *Florentiæ*, 1550-52

14847 ———— Elogia Virorum bellica virtute illustrium veris imaginibus supposita, quæ apud Musæum spectantur, *Florent.* 1551—Eiusdem illustrium virorum vitæ, *ib.* 1551—Eiusdem de vita Leonis X. lib. iv.; his ordine accesserunt Hadriani VI et Pompeii Columnæ Card. vitæ, *ib.*—Eiusdem de vita et rebus gestis Alfonsi Atestini Ferrariæ principis, liber, *ib.*; 4 vols. in 1, folio, *fine copy in old English red morocco gilt, from the Sunderland library*, £3. *Florentiæ*, 1551

On the first title is the signature of "E. P. POCQUET SR. DU PLESSIS."

The men whose lives are given in the second work are the 12 Visconti of Milan, J. Sforza of Consalvi Ferdinandi Cordubæ, and F. Ferdinandi Danali.

The above two volumes are in uniform binding.

14848 LASSELS (R.) Voyage of Italy, or a compleat Journey through Italy, sm. 8vo. *front. calf*, 5*s* 1686

14849 MAGINI (G. A.) ITALIA (descritta in generale), roy. folio, 61 *maps, old veau fauve, with arms and monogram of J. A. Thuanus and Gasparde de La Chastre, in gold on sides, scarce*, £4. *Bononiæ, Impensis ipsius Auctoris*, 1620

14850 MICALI (G.) Storia degli antichi Popoli Italiani con Monumenti, 3 vols. *and royal folio atlas of maps and plates, red morocco extra*,

gilt edges, by J. Clarke, with Arms of Sir R. Gresley in gold on sides, from the Beckford library, Hamilton Palace, £6.
Firenze, 1832

The atlas contains plates of Ancient Vases, Frescoes, Ornaments of all kinds, Etruscan Mirrors, Gems, etc. etc.

14851 MURATORI (L. A.) ANTIQUITATES ITALICÆ MEDII ÆVI, post declinationem Rom. Imp. ad annum 1500, 6 vols. folio, £2.
Mediolani, 1738-42

14852 MURATORI delle ANTICHITÀ ESTENSI ed Italiane, 2 vols. folio, *portrait, vellum,* 7*s* *Modena,* 1717-40

14853 ———— the same, 2 vols. folio, *a tall copy in vellum,* 10*s* 1717-40

14854 SACCI (B.) de Italicarum rerum varietate et elegantia lib. X, sm. 4to. *calf,* 3*s* 6*d* *Papiæ,* 1565

14855 SISMONDI (S. de) Histoire de la Renaissance de la Liberté en Italie, 2 vols. 8vo. *calf neat,* 5*s* *Paris,* 1832

14856 UGHELLI (Ferd.) ITALIA SACRA sive de Episcopis Italiæ, Editio Secunda, cura M. Coleti, 10 vols. in 9, folio, LARGE PAPER, *numerous cuts of Arms, vellum,* £12. *Venetiis,* 1717

14857 WARCUPP (E.) Italy in its original Glory, Ruine, and Revival, sm. folio, *front. and* 2 *folding plates, old calf,* 7*s* 6*d* 1660

2. Heraldry and Genealogy.

14858 AMADI D'AGOSTINO (Fr.) della Nobilta di Bologna, sm. 4to. *vellum,* 6*s* *Cremona,* 1588

14859 BOMBACI (G.) l'Araldo overo dell' Arme delle Famiglie trattato, sm. 4to. *hf. morocco,* 10*s* *Bologna,* 1651

14860 BORRELLI (C.) Vindex Neapolitanæ Nobilitatis, animadversio in F. Aelii Marchesii librum de Neapolitanis familiis, sm. 4to. *numerous woodcuts of Arms, neat,* 5*s* *Neopoli,* 1653

14861 CAMPANA (Cesare) Arbori delle Famiglie le quali hanno signoreggiato in Mantova—Arbori delle fam. Aledrama, Paleologa, e Gonzaga—2 vols. in 1, sm. 4to. *genealogical tables, neat,* 7*s* 6*d* *Mantova,* 1590

14862 CAMPANILE (F.) l'Armi overo Insegne de Nobili [Napolitani], folio, *coats of Arms, bd.* 9*s* *Napoli,* 1610

14863 CARNETOLI (Fl.) BLASONE BOLOGNESE, cioe Arme Gentilizie di Famiglie Bolognesi, Nobili, Cittadinesche, e Aggregate, con annotazioni, 5 vols. including the very scarce Supplement (Vol. V) bd. in 3 vols. impl. folio, 22 *leaves of preface,* 4720 COATS OF ARMS, *and* 42 *plates of the habits of Trade and Religious Corporations,* IN COLOURS, *one vol. hf. bd. and two in old calf neat, very rare,* £9. 9*s* *Bologna, Canetoli,* 1791-93

The importance of this work is best understood by students of Italian History and Italian Art. The Preface by the Abate F. Alessio dal Fiore gives an account of the sources utilized in the work, including descriptions of several old MS. Italian Armorials. Vol. V. is not always found, and is entitled, "*Compagnie Temporali e Spirituali,*" *consisting of* 42 *plates.*
Priced by a Paris bookseller in 1881, £14 (350 *francs*).

14864 CRESCENZI, Corona della NOBILTA D'ITALIA, overo compendio dell' istorie delle Famiglie Illustri, 2 vols. stout sq. 8vo. *engraved*

title-page, containing two Coats of Arms, calf neat, 15*s ; or vellum,* 16*s* *Bologna,* 1639-42

The Roxburgh copy fetched £3. 3*s*. This work is much sought after on account of the Genealogies of the Venetian families which it contains.

14865 DOLFI (P. S.) Chronologia delle Famiglie Nobili di Bologna, con le loro Insegne e nel fine i Cimieri, stout sm. 4to. *hf. calf neat,* 8*s* 6*d* *Bologna,* 1670

14866 ——— the same, *fine copy in calf extra, gilt top, from Dr. Wellesley's library,* 12*s* 1670

14867 GAMURRINI, ISTORIA GENEALOGICA delle FAMIGLIE NOBILI TOSCANE et UMBRE, 5 vols. small folio, *coats of Arms, hf. bd.* £4. 15*s* *Fiorenza,* 1668-85

14868 ——— the same, Vols. I-IV, sm. folio, *vellum,* £2. 10*s* 1668-79

RARE, when complete like the above set. The fifth volume is extremely difficult of procurement, even in Italy. There are copious indexes in each volume, and the work contains genealogical and historical notices of several thousand families.

14869 GINANNI (Mar. Ant.) Arte del Blasone, folio, *Index in French, Italian, and Latin, frontispiece and* 35 *plates, containing* 881 *shields of Arms of the great Families of Italy, hf. calf,* 18*s* 1756

14870 ——— the same, folio, *a fine copy in calf extra,* 36*s* 1756

14871 **Gondi.** CORBINELLI (Jean de) Histoire Genealogique de la Maison de Gondi, 2 vols. thick 4to. *a fine series of family portraits, with numerous plates of arms, views, genealogical tables, etc. calf,* 30*s* *Paris,* 1705

Contains a vast amount of information valuable for the history of Florence.

14872 **Gonzaga.** POSSEVINI (A.) Gonzaga, calci operis addita Genealogia totius familiæ, thick folio, *with* 13 *printed Pedigrees, fine copy in vellum,* 20*s* *Mantuæ,* 1628

The founder of the family was Walther Gonzach who received his grant of lands from the Emperor Otho in 962.

14873 **Grimaldi.** VENASQUE (Carolus de) Genealogica et Historica Grimaldæ gentis arbor, folio, *numerous engraved coats of arms on reverse of title, vellum binding covered with leather, from the Sunderland library,* £2. 10*s* *Parisiis,* 1647

14874 IMHOFF, Genealogiæ Viginti Illustrium in Italia Familiarum in Tres Classes, folio, *portrait, Pedigrees and Coats of Arms, calf, with arms on the sides,* 10*s* *Amst.* 1720

14875 JUVARRA, Raccolta di Targhe fatte da Professori primarj in Roma, 4to. 54 *fine plates after existing monuments, representing the Escutcheons of Popes, Cardinals, Bishops, and others, vellum,* 16*s* *Roma,* 1722

14876 LELLIS (Carlo de) Discorsi delle Famiglie Nobili del Regno di NAPOLI, 4 vols. small folio, *numerous woodcut Coats of Arms, an interesting MS. note on the tilte of Vol. I, vellum,* RARE, *Dr. Wellesley's copy,* £5. *Napoli,* 1654-63-71-1701

The fourth part, which is very seldom met with, bears the following title : "Discorsi postumi di alcune poche nobili Famiglie, con l'annotationi e supplimento di Domenico Conforti."

14877 LIBANORI (Ant) Ferrara d'Ora imbrunito, 3 vols. in 1, sm. folio, *numerous cuts of Arms, vellum,* 32*s* *Ferrara,* 1665-67-74

VERY RARE. It is not mentioned by Brunet and Ebert, but according to Bauer and Berndt, "gehört zu den seltenen Werken."

14878 LITTA (Pompeo) FAMIGLIE CELEBRI ITALIANE, COMPLETE from the beginning as far as DISPENSA 184, forming 11 vols. royal folio, **a Series of Pedigrees,** *with several thousand engravings of Antiquities, Medals, Sculpture, and Paintings, the* PORTRAITS BEAUTIFULLY COLOURED, *and all the Coats of Arms* ELABORATELY EMBLAZONED, *in wrappers, uncut, as issued,* £66.
Milano, 1819-83

Titles and Indexes for arranging the works in 10 vols. are added to the set.

14879 LITTA (P.) FAMIGLIE CELEBRI ITALIANE: the Titles, Tables of Contents, and General Index to Vols. I—X, royal folio, £2. 2*s* 1875

The most elaborate and most valuable of all Genealogical Works is undoubtedly Litta's grand work on the Noble Families of Italy. Strange to say, its original and present editor have entirely neglected to issue proper titles, tables of contents, or an index to it.

I have remedied this serious drawback, and printed everything required to make "Litta's Noble Families of Italy" an easy Book of Reference.

14880 MARRA (Don Ferrante della) Discorsi delle Famiglie estinte, forastiere, o non comprese ne' Seggi di Napoli, imparentate colle casa della MARRA, sm. folio, *numerous woodcuts of Arms, old calf, from the Sunderland library,* £1. 1*s*
Napoli, Ott. Beltrano, 1641

14881 MARESTI, Teatro Genealogico et Istorico dell' antiche et illustri Famiglie di FERRARA, Tomo I, sm. folio, *numerous cuts of Coats of Arms and Views, vellum,* 7*s* *Ferrara,* 1678

14882 MECATTI (G. M.) Storia Genealogica della Nobiltà e Cittadinanza Fiorentina, con Notizie appartenenti raccolte da diversi autori, 3 vols. 4to. *vellum,* 20*s* *Napoli,* 1751-5

Rarely met with complete.

Medici:

14883 MANUCII (Aldo) Vita di Cosimo de' Medici primo Gran Duca di Toscana, folio, LARGE PAPER, *with the two portraits, engraved title, map and woodcut initials, old calf, from the Sunderland library,* £10. *Bologna,* 1586

14884 NESTOR (Jean) Histoire des Hommes Illustres de la Maison de Medici, avec un Abbrégé des Comtes de Bolongne et d'Auvergne, sm. 4to. *calf, morocco back,* 18*s* *Paris,* 1564

14885* ——— sm. 4to. *fine large copy in contemporary calf binding, gilt ornament, with the initials E. C. on the sides,* 28*s*

14886 **Orsini.** SANSOVINO (Fr.) Historia di Casa ORSINA, folio, *portraits, fine copy, vellum,* 24*s* *Venetia,* 1565

In the appendix "Degli Huomini illustri della casa Orsina," page 69, occur the verses:

"Vivi immortale o gran Napoleone
Poiche l'opere tue sono immortali."

14887 **Ponte.** SANTANNA, Storia Genealogica della Famiglia del Ponte, Patrizia Romana e Napoletana, royal folio, LARGE PAPER, *frontispiece, 2 large folding Genealogical Trees, and 66 fine plates of Equestrian* PORTRAITS, *Coats of Arms, &c. by Andreas Magliar, old calf,* RARE, £2. 8*s* *Napoli,* 1708

14888 **Quirina.** ZABARELLA (Gio.) Il Galba overo Historia della sener. Fameglia Quirina, sm. 4to. 2 *portraits*, 8 *folding Views in Padua and Venice, and numerous cuts of Arms, vellum*, 30*s*
Padova, 1671

14889 **Rucellai.** PASSERINI, Genealogia e Storia della Famiglia RUCELLAI, 8vo. *woodcut of Arms and numerous tables of Pedigrees, sd.* 5*s* *Firenze*, 1861

14890 **Ubaldini.** Istoria della casa degli Ubaldini, e la vita di N. Acciaioli e l'Origine della famiglia degli Acciaioli descritta da G. di Lorenzo Ubaldini e M. Palmieri, sm. 4to. *old calf*, 25*s*
Firenze, 1588

14891 VILLA BIANCA (F. M. Emanuele de Gaetani Marchese di) della SICILIA NOBILE, 4 vols. sm. folio, *map, old calf gilt*, 25*s*
Palermo, 1754-59

14892 VISCONTI (P. E.) CITTA E FAMIGLIE nobili e celebri dello Stato Pontificio, Dizionario storico, 3 vols. in 4, royal 8vo. *many plates, the Coats of Arms in colours, hf. vellum gilt*, £2.
Roma, 1843-7

This work ends at page 1016 of the third volume—no more was published.

14893 ZAZZARA (Francesco) Della Nobilta dell' Italia, 2 parts in 1 vol. folio, *numerous woodcuts of Arms, old calf, from the Sunderland library*, 36*s* *Napoli*, 1615-28

3. Local History.

14894 **Ancona.** LEONI (Abbate) Istoria d'Ancona, capitale della marca anconitana, 3 vols. 4to. *portrait of B. Antonio Fatati, plates of antiquities, plans, and woodcuts of coins, etc. vellum gilt*, 16*s*
Ancona, 1810-12

14895 **Bologna.** DULCINI de vario Bononiæ statu ab ea condita usque ad annum 1625, lib. vi. sm. 4to. *front. calf*, 5*s*
Bononiæ, 1631

14896 GALEOTTI (B. di) Trattato de gli huomini illustri di Bologna, diviso in tre parti, sm. 4to. *woodcuts of Arms, calf*, £1. 1*s*
Ferrara, 1590

14897 **Brescia.** ROSSI (O.) le Memorie Bresciane, opera istorica et simbolica, 4to. *numerous plates of Antiquities, Sculpture, etc. vellum, gilt edges*, 7*s* 6*d* *Brescia*, 1616

14898 **Cherasco.** VOERSIO (R. P. Francesco) Historia Compendiosa di Cherasco il felice dominio della sereniss. Casa di Savoia, sm. 4to. *old calf, with Sunderland Arms on sides, clean copy*, RARE, 18*s* *Mondovi*, 1618

Over 200 pages are devoted to the fourth part "*de i Prencipi che hanno dominato Cherasco*," chiefly relating to the House of Savoy.

14899 **Cingoli.** Aviccenna da Urbino, Memorie della Cita di Cingoli, *large folding map and* 15 *plates of Arms, etc.* with an Appendix of Documents: Processus integer qui fuit productus (1641) a familia de CIMIS, etc. in 1 vol. sm. 4to. *vellum*, 16*s* *Jesi*, 1644

Contains numerous references and documents relating to the Cima family of Cingoli.

14900 **Cremona.** Instrumenta Venditionis per quæ ad Rochum Flamenum translata est dominio et jurisdictio in aliquot locis Comitatus Cremonæ, 2 parts in 1 vol. sm. 4to. MANUSCRIPT *on vellum, with 2 illuminated borders, officially signed by* "J. A. Raynaldus Notarius Publicus Mediolanensis," £2. 12*s* 6*d*
Mediolani, 1591

The borders are exquisitely painted with figures, masks and ornaments, in a style of high-class art which betrays the hand of some artist above the common type.

Corsica:

14901 FILIPPINI (Ant. Pet.) La Historia di Corsica, nella quale si narrano tutte le cose seguite da che si comincio habitare, insino all' anno 1594, 4to. *woodcut portrait at back of title, vellum, sold* *Turnon*, 1594

A scarce work; contains 10 prel. ll.; pp. 563, with device on the last l.: tavola 8 ll. with the device repeated.

14902 GREGOROVIUS (F.) Corsica, 2 vols. in 1, 8vo. *hf. morocco*, 5*s*
Stuttgart, 1854

14903 **Faventia.** KAVINA (Peter M.) Faventia antiquissima regio rediviva conatu historico-geographico, sm. 4to. *front. and map, bds.* 3*s* 6*d* *Faventiæ*, 1670

14904 **Ferrara.** FRIZZI, Storia di Ferrara, 5 vols. roy. 8vo. *hf. calf neat*, 28*s* *Ferrara*, 1847-48

Florence:

14905 DORAN (J.) Mann and Manners at the Court of Florence (1740-86) founded on the letters of Mann to H. Walpole, 2 vols. 8vo. *cloth*, 7*s* 6*d* 1876

14906 NAPIER (H. E.) FLORENTINE HISTORY, from A.D. 17-1815, 6 vols. thick sm. 8vo. *plans, cloth*, 10*s* 1846

14907 STATUTA Concilii Florentini; Constitutiones Florentinæ sinodi anno 1517, sm. 4to. *printed in red and black, vellum, very clean copy*, RARE, £3. 8*s* *Florentinæ, hæredes Juntæ*, 1518

14908 **Forli.** MARCHESI (Sig.) Supplemento Istorico dell' antica città di Forli; in cui si descrive la Provincia di Romagna registrandosi per serie de' tempi tutti que popoli, imperatori, etc. thick folio, *front. and woodcuts of Arms, old calf*, 10*s* *Forli*, 1678

14909 **Forlimpopoli.** VECCHIAZZANI (Matteo) Historia di Forlimpopoli con varie Revolutioni dell' altre citta di Romagna, 2 vols. in 1, sm. 4to. *engraved titles, and 4 plates of arms, vellum, clean copy of a rare book*, 20*s* *Rimino, Simbeni*, 1647

A valuable account of what was formerly an important town, situated about a few miles south of Forli.

Genoa:

14910 FRANSONE (A.) Nobilta di Genova [Armi delle Casate Nobili della citta di Genova], impl. folio, *two engraved titles, portrait of author, equestrian portrait of St. George and the Dragon, dedication, Arms of the City and 29 plates of arms with 4 leaves of Index, vellum, scarce*, £5. *Genoua*, 1636

14911 GANDUCIO (Odoardo) Discorso sopra l'Inscrittione overo epitafio ritrovato a Tortona in un marmo d'un decurione antico Genovese, *Genova*, 1614—Il medesimo; Ragionamento della con-

versione de' gentili particolarmente de' Genovesi, *ib.* 1626; 2 vols. in 1, sm. 4to. *vellum*, 5*s* *Genova*, 1614-26

The treatise occasioned by the inscription, is upon the early history and Roman governing of Genoa.

14912 **Lodi.** VILLANOVA (Gio. B.) Historia della citta di Lodi, sm. 4to. *uncut*, 7*s* *Padova*, 1657

14913 **La Marca.** COMPAGNONI (Pompeo) la Reggia Picena, overo de' Presidi della Marca; historia universale degli accidenti di tempo in tempo della Provincia, etc. Parte prima (*all published?*), sm. folio, 3 *plates*, *vellum*, *clean copy*, 14*s* *Macerata*, 1661

Milan:

14914 CORII Mediolanensis (Bernardini) Patria Historia, folio, **Editio Princeps,** *with three admirable large woodcuts, one of which is a fine and characteristic portrait of the author, repeated in duplicate, vellum*, £2. *Mediol. Alex. Minutianus*, 1503

This first edition is highly prized as containing a certain amount of matter which was omitted in all later impressions of the work. The present copy comprises the new TITLE AND INDEX which were printed many years later in one sheet of six leaves, and added to the *few* copies which remained in the publisher's hands.

14915 GIOVIO (P.) le Vite de i dodeci Visconti che signoreggiarono Milano, 4to. *fine portraits*, *calf*, 12*s* *Milano*, 1645

14916 GRATIOLIUS (P.) de Præclaris Mediolani Ædificiis quæ Ænobarbi cladem antecesserunt, 4to. *plan and numerous plates, old calf gilt, from the Walpole and Beckford libraries*, £2. 2*s* *Mediolani*, 1735

14917 VITALIS (Salvator) Theatrum Triumphale Mediolanensis Urbis Magnalium, annalistica proportione digestum, folio, *engraved title*, *vellum*, 16*s* *Mediolani*, 1644

Naples:

14918 CALÀ (Don Carlo) Historia de Suevi nel Conquisto de' Regni di Napoli, e di Sicilia, per l'Imperadore Enrico Sesto; con la Vita del Beato Giov. Cala, folio, *portrait, genealogical plate, and engraving of a curious inscription, vellum, from the Sunderland library*, 28*s* *Napoli*, 1660

The inscription demonstrates with certainty that towards the end of the twelfth century it was customary in Naples to write epitaphs in French rhyme (the language differing nowise from that of the seventeenth century) in an ancient German character resembling Runic or Mœsogothic.

14919 CARACCIOLO (C. E.) e altri, Descrittione del Regno di Napoli, nella quale si tratta della citta di Napoli con le Famiglie nobili, sm. 4to. *vellum*, 5*s* *Napoli*, 1671

14920 COLLETTA (P.) Storia del Reame di Napoli dal 1734 sino al 1825, 2 vols. 8vo. *hf. calf*, 5*s* *Parigi*, 1837

14921 COSTANZO (Angelo di) Historia del Regno di Napoli, sm. folio, *fine copy in old calf gilt, gilt edges, from the Sunderland library*, 32*s* *Aquila*, 1581

The most esteemed edition of this authentic work, giving the history of the years 1250 to 1486.

14922 (DES NOULIS) Histoire des Rois de Sicile et de Naples, des Maisons d'Anjou, c'est à dire Charles I et Charles II (1266-1294, etc.), 4to. *portraits, calf, gilt edges*, 12*s* *Paris*, 1707

NAPLES—*continued.*

14923 MAZZELLA, Descrittione del Regno di NAPOLI, vita de i Re, etc. small 4to. *numerous woodcut portraits and arms, vellum,* 6*s* *Napoli,* 1601

14924 STEFANO (Pietro de) Descrittione de i Luoghi Sacri della citta di Napoli, con li fondatori di essi, reliquie, sepolture, et epitaphii scelti che in quelle si ritrovano, sm. 4to. *vellum,* 12*s* *Napoli,* 1560

14925 VINCENTI (P.) Teatro de gli Huomini illustri che furono grand ammiragli nel Regno di Napoli. sm. 4to. *vellum,* 5*s* *Napoli,* 1628

14926 **Padua.** BETUSSI (Giuseppe) Ragionamento sopra il Cathaio, luogo dello illust. S. Pio Eneo Obizzi, sm. 4to. LARGE PAPER, *fine copy in vellum,* 10*s* *Padova,* 1573

This is a description of a magnificent palazzo near Padua, belonging to the illustrious family of the Obizzi.

14927 **Parma.** ANGELI (Bonaventura) la Historia della Citta di Parma et la Descrittione del Fiume Parma, sm. 4to. *vellum gilt, with Arms on sides,* "or 3 lions sable," *from the Sunderland library,* £1. 1*s* *Parma,* 1591

14928 **Pavia.** SPELTA (Ant. Maria) Historia delle vite di tutti i Vescovi di Pavia, sm. 4to. *woodcuts, old calf, with the Sunderland Arms on sides,* 12*s* *Pavia,* 1597

14929 **Perugia.** CIATTI (Felice) Memorie Annali et Istoriche delle cose di Perugia, 2 vols. in 1, thick sm. 4to. *calf,* 5*s* *Perugia,* 1638

14930 CRISPOLTI (Cesare) Perugia Augusta. sm. 4to. *pp.* 405, *vellum,* 5*s* *Perugia,* 1648

14931 **Ravenna.** FABRI (Girol.) Effemeride Sagra et Istorica di Ravenna antica erudito trattenimento, sm. 4to. *old calf,* 7*s* 6*d* *Ravenna,* 1675

14932 SPRETUS (Desiderius) de amplitudine, de vastatione, de instauratione urbis Ravennæ, sm. 4to. *vellum,* 7*s* *Venetiis,* 1588

14933 **Rome.** EMMANUEL (D.) Thesaurus Inscriptionum Romæ quotquot reperiri potuerunt, sm. 8vo. *vellum,* 7*s* 6*d* *Romæ,* 1667

14934 FULVIUS (Andr.) Antiquitates Urbis Romæ, nuperrimæ æditæ, sm. folio, *title within woodcut border, vellum,* 10*s* *Romæ,* 1527

14934* —— the same, sm. folio, *very fine copy in old calf gilt, with the Marlborough Arms on sides,* £4. 4*s* *ib.* 1527

A large and clean copy with the lower margins uncut. Contains 10 prel. ll. (1 blank) fols. xcvi; (102 leaves) then "Carmen in laudem Populi Romani" 5 ll. unnumb.

14935 SEBASTIANI (L.) Descrizzione del Palazzo di Caprarola, 12mo. *hf. calf,* 2*s* 6*d* *Roma,* 1741

14936 TAYLOR and CRESY'S Architectural Antiquities of ROME, 2 vols. in 1, impl. folio, 129 *most accurate plates of all the old buildings in Rome, carefully measured* (pub. at £12. 12*s*), *blue morocco extra,* £5. 5*s* 1821-22

See also my Fine Art Catalogue.

14937 **Sannio.** CIARLANTI (G. V.) Memorie Historiche del SANNIO chiamato hoggi principato ultra, parte di terra di Lavoro, del regno di Napoli, folio, *calf, with the Arms of President* PIERRE HENNEQUIN *on sides*, 20*s* *in Isernia per Cam. Cavallo* 1644

14938 —— the same, folio, *vellum*, 15*s* *ib.* 1644

Perhaps the first book printed in the Neapolitan town of Isernia. Deschamps, when writing his Dictionnaire de Géographie, knew of no book printed there of an earlier date.

14939 **Sardinia.** CARRILLO (Dr. Martin) Relacion al Rey Don Philipe nuestro Señor del nombre, sitio, planta, conquistas, christiandad, fertilidad, ciudades, lugares, y govierno del Reyno de Sardeña, sm. 4to. *vellum gilt, from the Sunderland library*, £2. 2*s* *Barcelona*, 1612

A valuable but little known work, the result of a commission of inquiry appointed by the king in 1610. There is no copy in the Salvá collection.

14940 GAZANO, Storia della Sardegna, 2 vols. 4to. *vellum*, 20*s* 1777

Fetched 100 francs, small paper, Millin.

14941 MANNO (G.) Storia di SARDEGNA, 3 vols. 8vo. *sd.* 4*s* *Torino*, 1826

14942 MIMAUT (M.) la Sardaigne; son histoire, ses lois, etc. 2 vols. 8vo. *maps and plates, hf. cf. gilt edges*, 7*s* 6*d* 1824

14943 SMYTH (W. H.) Sketch of the Present State of the Island of Sardinia, 8vo. *map and* 4 *plates of Views, etc. hf. calf*, 7*s* 6*d* 1828

14944 TYNDALE (J. W.) Island of Sardinia, including pictures of the Manners and Customs of the Sardinians and notes on the Antiquities, with some account of the House of Savoy, 3 vols. 8vo. *woodcuts, cloth*, 10*s* 1849

14945 VITALIS (Salv.) Annales Sardiniæ, 2 parts in 1 vol. sm. folio, *large woodcut, old calf*, 18*s* *Florentinæ*, 1639

14946 ——— Clypeus aureus excellentiæ CALARITANÆ, sm. 4to. *old calf gilt*, 6*s* *Florent.* 1641

14947 **Sarsina.** ANTONINO (F.) Discorso delle Antichità di Sarsina, et de' Costumi, 8vo. *cuts, calf*, 10*s* *Sarsina*, 1607

The first book printed at this Umbrian town.

14948 **Savoy.** CHIESA (F. A. della) Corona Reale di SAVOIA, o sia, Relatione delle Provincie e Titoli ad essa appartenenti, 2 vols. 4to.—Fiori di Blasoneria per ornare la Corona di Savoja, 1655—3 vols 4to. *numerous woodcut escutcheons, neat*, 12*s* *Cuneo*, 1655

14949 GUICHENON. HISTOIRE GENEALOGIQUE de la ROYALE MAISON de SAVOYE, justifiée par titres, fondations de monasteres, manuscripts, anciens monuments, histoires et autres preuves autentiques, 2 vols. roy. folio, *numerous portraits, plates of arms, seals, antiquities, monuments, etc. very fine clean copy in old gilt calf, from the Sunderland library*, £6. 6*s* *Lyon*, 1660

14950 ——— another copy, 2 vols. roy. folio, *old calf*, £5. *Lyon*, 1660

14951 ——— nouvelle édition, 4 vols. in 5, folio, *calf gilt*, 36*s* *Turin*, 1778-80

"Guichenon's 'Histoire de la Maison de Savoye' is a work executed with much care and exactness."—*Sir Ed. Brydges*, "Polyanthea," p. 257.

14952 Sicily. EVOLA (F.) Storia tipografico-letteraria del secolo xvi. in Sicilia, 8vo. *sd.* 10*s* *Palermo*, 1878

A valuable addition to literary history by the learned librarian of the Palermo library.

14953 ——— la Rebellamenta di Sichilia, 12mo. *beautifully printed, sd.* £5. *Palermo*, 1882

This interesting MS. in Sicilian, giving an account of the Sicilian Vespers of 1272, is here first printed from a contemporary MS. in the Palermo library, with a later copy of the same, having important corrections, beneath.

14954 ——— Ricordo del Primo Centenario della Biblioteca Nazionale in Palermo, 5 Nov. 1882, roy. 8vo. *sd.* 7*s* 6*d* *Palermo*, 1882

A volume of Miscellanies, containing a History of the Library by the editor ; Catalogus Codicum Orientalium qui Panormi in Bibl. asserv. curante S. Cusa ; Il falso Codice Arabo-Siculo della Bibl. di Palermo, illustrato dal Sac. B. Lagumina, etc.

14955 GUARNERI (G. B.) Zolle historiche Catanee, small 4to. *fine folding View of the City and plate representing two Archers, fine copy in russia extra, gilt edges, by C. Smith, rare, unknown to Brunet, from the Beckford library, Hamilton Palace*, £1. 16*s* *Catania*, 1651

Printing was introduced into this town in 1635.

14956 INVEGES (Agost. *Sacerdote Siciliano*) la Cartagine Siciliana, historia divisa in due libri : I. Nome, sito et origine della città di Caccabe hoggi Caccamo ; II. la Descendenza di XIV nobilissime FAMIGLIE NORMANNE, Francese e Spagnuole, che l'han signoreggiato, sq. 8vo. *Coats of Arms, vellum*, £2. *Palermo*, 1661

VERY RARE, especially with the leaf of dedication, etc. ; for the book was composed in 1651, and apparently before its publication circumstances had occurred to render the dedication unnecessary. Names of the Families : Segeyo, Bonello, Laverdino, Cicala, Podio, Riccardi, Stendardo, Prefol o, Chiaramonte, Aragona, Queralto, Prates, Cabrera, Enriquez.

14957 INVEGES (Agostino) Annali della felice Citta di PALERMO, coll' Apparato al Palermo Nobile, 4 parts in 3 vols. sm. folio, *numerous woodcuts of Coins, Seals, etc. and Coats of Arms, of which nearly* 300 *in the "Palermo Nobile" are* COLOURED, *vellum*, RARE, £3. *Palermo*, 1649

14958 JUDICA (G.) Antichita di Acre, folio, *portrait and* 34 *plates of Ancient Art monuments, figures from Roman Vases, etc. hf. calf*, 10*s* *Messina*, 1819

14959 KNIGHT (H. G.) Saracenic and Norman Remains to illustrate the Normans in Sicily, impl. folio, 30 *plates of elevations, interiors and decorative details, three of which are coloured, hf. bd. morocco*, £3. 16*s* 1840

This copy is remarkably free from the spots which nearly always appear in this work

14960 LANCINA (Juan Alfonso de) Historia de las Reboluciones del Senado de Messina, folio, *calf*, 6*s* *Madrid*, 1692

14961 MIRABELLA e Alagona (Don V.) Dichiarazioni della Pianta dell' antiche Siracuse e d'alcune scelte Medaglie d' esse e de' Principi che quelle possedettero, sm. folio, *portrait and* 14 *folding plates, vellum, from the Beckford library, Hamilton Palace*, £2. 10*s* *Napoli*, 1612

Pronounced by Haym "Rarissimo e ricercatissimo."

14962 PRECIS historique de Messine, &c. 12mo. *plan, calf*, 5*s* *Paris*, 1783

14963 SERRADIFALCO (Dem. Lo Faso Pietrasanta, Duca di) le Antichità della Sicilia, Vols. I-IV, folio, *about* 130 *Architectural and Archæological plates, bds.* £5. *Palermo*, 1834-40

Vol. 5 can be imported from Sicily.

14964 **Siena.** TOMMASI (G.) dell' Historie di Siena, 2 vols. in 1 (*part* 2 *wants title*), sm. 4to. *old calf*, 5*s* *Venetia*, 1625-6

14965 **Spezia.** TOLESI (A.) Guida Pitttorica del Golfo della Speza, 8vo. 6 *lithographic Views, sd.* 2*s* *Spezia*, 1861

14966 **Tarentum.** JUVENIS (Joannes) De Antiquitate et Varia Tarentinorum Fortuna, folio, *woodcut title, old calf, with the Arms of* PAUL PETAU *on sides, a good specimen of his library*, 7*s* 6*d* *Neapoli, Salvianus*, 1589

14967 **Terni.** ANGELONI (Franc.) Historia di Terni, 4to. *engraved title*, 2 *portraits, and folding view of Terni, calf*, 10*s* *Romæ*, 1646

14968 **Tuscany.** RENA (Cosimo della) Serie degli antichi Duchi e Marchesi di Toscana, folio, *numerous pedigrees, vellum*, 6*s* *Firenze*, 1690

14969 ——— Serie degli antichi Duchi e Marchesi di Toscana, *Genealogical Tables, Firenze*, 1690—Vocabulaire Hagiologique, ou Recueil de noms de Saints par Chastelain, *presentation copy, with autograph inscription*, 1691—Gregorianæ Academiæ Obsequium Jacobo II Britanniæ Regi præstitum, *emblematic cuts, Romæ*, 1687—3 parts in 1 vol. folio, *stamped calf*, 30*s* 1687-91

The last curious piece in the volume contains the Latin panegyrics and eulogistic verses which were addressed to James II, on the reception in the Jesuit's College at Rome, of his ambassador, Lord Castlemaine.

14970 **Velletri.** THEULI (Fra Bonaventura) Teatro historico di Velletri insigne citta e Capo de' Volsci, sm. 4to. *vellum*, 10*s* *Velletri*, 1644

One of the earliest books, if not the first, printed in this Italian town, the birthplace of the Roman Emperor Augustus.

Venice:

14971 BEMBI (P.) Rerum Venetarum historia libri xii, 8vo. 32 *folding leaves of epitomi, fine copy in calf gilt, with the autograph of "P. York*, 1727*" and bookplate of Baron Hardwicke*, 10*s* *Lutetiæ*, 1551

14972 CICOGNARA (L.) le FABBRICHE piu cospicue di VENEZIA, misurate, illustrate, ed intagliate, FIRST AND BEST EDITION, 2 vols. atlas folio, 250 *fine engravings of plans, elevations, outlines, and details of those Venetian buildings most remarkable for the beauty and purity of their style, hf. morocco, cloth sides*, £10. 10*s* *Venezia*, 1815-20

14973 CRONACHE delle Famiglie Nobili di Venezia, 4to. MANUSCRIPT, *the families arranged in alphabetical order, with short notices, and upwards of* 500 *coats of arms emblazoned in their proper colours, hf. vellum*, £5 SÆC. XVI

14974 DARU (P.) Histoire de la République de Venise, 9 vols. 8vo. *plates, with autograph letter of Comte Daru inserted, calf extra, a prize copy*, £2. *Paris*, 1853

VENICE—*continued.*

14975 FRESCHOT, la Nobilità VENETA, o sia, tutte le Famiglie Patrizie con le figure de suoi Scudi ed Armi, 12mo. *numerous plates of Coats of Arms and* 12 *of Costumes inserted, vellum,* 20*s*
Venetia, 1707

14976 ——— the same, with a slightly different title-page and preface, 12mo. *numerous plates, calf,* 12*s* *ib.* 1707
The most complete Armorial of Venice.
Priced recently by a German bookseller 60 Marks.

14977 NOBILISSIME FAMIGLIE (le) e Casade de la inclita citta de VENECIA, con le sue degne et laudabil insegne etc. sm. 4to. *Italian MS. of the* 16*th Century,* 103 *ll. with over* 500 *emblazoned Coats of Arms, old gilt calf binding,* £4. 4*s* 1537

14978 SABELLICUS (M. A.) Croniche che tractano de la Origine de Veneti e del Principio de la Citta et de tutte le guere facta in Italia, Dalmacia, Grecia, etc. volzarizate per Matheo Vesconte, sm. folio, *hf. calf,* 25*s* *Venet.* (*Lampugnano*) *ca.* 1507

14979 SQUITINIO DELLA LIBERTA VENETA, nel quale si adducono anche le Ragioni dell' Imperio Romano sopra la Città e Signoria di Venetia, sq. 8vo. *first edition, hf. vellum,* 10*s* *Mirandola,* 1612
Heber's copy fetched £1. 11*s* 6*d.* Cet ouvrage fit beaucoup de bruit lorsqu'il parut, et le sénat de Venise, l'ayant qualifié de séditieux, le condamna au feu.

14980 (VECCHI) ARME overo Insegne di tutti li nobili della città di Venetia, c' hora vivono, sm. 4to. *coloured coats of Arms, with the bookplate of "Mr. Horatio Walpole," hf. morocco, gilt edges, from Dr. Wellesley's library,* £2. *Venetia, Taminelli,* 1578
VERY RARE. There was a book with a similar title to the above, and bearing on the title the author's name, "Aless. Vecchi," published in Venice in 1587. It may be a later edition of the above work. COLLATION: A to G ii, being 26 leaves, including title. The work consists only of Arms and Names from Arimondo to Zusto, without any text.

14981 VERGERII (P. P.) de Republica Veneta, liber primus, sm. 4to. *old calf, from the Sunderland library,* £1. 4*s*
Paganinus in Tusculano, 1526
Part I of this work is all ever published.

14982 **Venice Academy Press.** SADOLETI (J.) et Sfondrati (F.) Duo tum gravissima tum lepidissima Poemata Heroica quorum altrum inscribitur Curtius, alterum vero de raptu Helenæ, 28 *ll. in Academia Veneta,* 1559—Orationes Clarorum Hominum, vel honoris officiique causa ad principes, vel in funere de virtutibus eorum habitæ, 184 *ll. in Academia Veneta,* 1599—Joannis Chrysost. Zanchi Panegyricus ad Carolum V. Rom. Imp., 17 *ll.; with printer's device, Venet.* 1560 (THREE COPIES)—Jo. Bapt. Fontani Oratio habita Venetiis in Funebri Pompa J. Bertrandi Card. 8 *ll. Venet.* 1561—Egnatius (J. B.) de exemplis Illustrium Virorum, *Venetæ,* 1554—7 vols in 1, sm. 4to. *calf,* 21*s*
Venetiis, 1554-61

14983 **Verona.** STATUTI, ORDINI E PARTI, con altre publiche scritture e terminationi, concernenti 'l beneficio, e buon governo dello territorio Veronese; sm. folio, *City Arms on title coloured,*

contemporary Venetian red morocco, with ornamental borders and centre ornaments, gilt edges, from the Sunderland library, £3. 3*s* *Verona,* 1613

14984 Vicenza. LEGES MUNICIPALES REIPUBLICÆ VINCENTIE que cum summa equalitate juris constitutæ sunt, A.D. 1426, sm. folio, *old oaken binding, covered with leather, from the Sunderland library,* 36*s* *Vincentie, impressum Leon. de Basilea,* 1480, *xx Julii*

A RARE BODY OF LAWS AND CUSTOMS OF VICENZA, Contains 154 ll., 6 of which are occupied by a table.

h.—Lorraine.

14985 BALEICOURT (*ie. Louis Charles Hugo*) Traite historique et critique sur l'Origine et la Genealogie de la Maison de Lorraine, 12mo. *fine copy,* 16 *separate plates of coins and seals, besides many in the text, red morocco extra, gilt edges, by Bisiaux, from the Beckford library,* £5. 5*s* *Berlin,* 1711

Rigidly suppressed by Arrêt du Parlement, 17 Dec. 1712.

14986 BENOIT, l'Origine de la tres illustre Maison de Lorraine avec un abrege de l'Histoire de ses Princes, thick 12mo. *calf,* 10*s* *Toul,* 1704

14987 CALMET (Dom. Augustin) Histoire Ecclesiastique et Civile de Lorraine, 3 vols. in 4, folio, *maps and plates of coins and monuments, calf neat,* £3. 10*s* *Nancy,* 1728

The "Preuves" in this copy are bound in a separate volume.

14988 CALMET (A.) Histoire de la Maison du Chatelet, branche puînée de la Maison de Lorraine, folio, *plates of Monuments, calf, arms of the family on the sides,* £1. 15*s* *Nancy,* 1741

14989 CHANTEREAU LE FEBURE (L.) Considerations Historiques sur la Généalogie de la Maison de Lorraine, 2 pts. in 1 vol. folio, *map, calf neat,* 18*s* 1642

14990 ———— Question historique si les provinces de l'ancien Royaume de Lorraine doivent estre appellees terres de l'Empire, sm. 8vo. *vellum, from the Sunderland collection,* £1. 16*s* *Paris,* 1644

14991 CHARLES V, *Duc de Lorraine,* Abrégé historique et iconographique de la Vie de, folio, 29 *plates, containing a large number of views, battles and sieges, calf,* 32*s* *Nancy,* 1701

14992 CLEMENT (N., *de Treille*) les Rois et Ducs d'Austrasie traduits en françois par F. Gibaudet, sm. 4to. *a very pretty series of* 63 *circular portraits, old calf,* 36*s* *à Coulongne,* 1591

A Latin edition, the first, came out in the same year and was reprinted as below. Priced, 1872, 120 fr.

14993 CLEMENT, Austrasiae Reges et Lotharingiæ Duces, sm. 4to. 63 *circular portraits, calf extra, gilt edges,* 30*s* *Coloniæ,* 1619

Soixante portraits des ducs de Lorraine, très-finement gravés sur cuivre par P. Woieriot.

14994 DES SALLES (Calmet) Histoire de la maison des Salles, originaire de Béarn, depuis son établissement en Lorraine, sm. folio, 3 *folding pedigrees, plate of the quarterings and numerous engraved Coats of Arms, calf,* £2. 5*s* *Nancy,* 1716

14995 DURIVAL (M.) Description de la Lorraine et du Barrois, 4 vols. 4to. *map, nice copy in old gilt calf*, £2. 10*s* *Nancy*, 1778-83

14996 [ESTIENNE (Charles)] Discours des Histoires de Lorraine et de Flandres; au Roy tres-chrestien Henry II, sm. 4to. *old calf*, £2. 2*s* *Paris, C. Estienne*, 1552

14997 ——— the same, LARGE PAPER, 4to. *exceedingly rare in this state, calf, from the Sunderland library*, £5. *s. n.* (*Paris*, 1552)

A very rare work, arguing the right of Henry II to the two provinces. Contains 56 ll.; signs. a-o in fours.

14998 HERSENT (R. P. Charles) de la Souveraineté du Roy a Mets pays Metsin, et autres villes et pays circonvoisins; qui estoient de l'ancien royaume d'Austrasie ou Lorraine. Contre les pretentions de l'Empire, de l'Espagne et de la Lorraine, et contre les maximes des habitans de Mets, qui ne tiennent le Roy que pour leur protecteur, sm. 8vo. *vellum, clean copy, from the Sunderland library*, £8. *Paris*, 1632

A scarce work; not in Brunet. Contains 7 prel. ll.; 227 ll.; table, etc. 2 ll.

14999 LAPAIX (Constant) Armorial des Villes Bourgs et Villages de la Lorraine du Barrois et des Trois Evêchés, *seconde edition*, roy. 8vo. LARGE PAPER, 6 *full-page engravings on India paper and about* 250 *woodcuts of arms, sd.* 21*s* *Nancy*, 1877

15500 PELLETIER (Dom Ambroise) Nobiliaire ou Armorial Général de la Lorraine, et du Barrois, en forme de Dictionnaire, To. 1er contenant les Annoblis (*all published*), folio, *many hundred woodcut coats of arms, hf. bound, rare*, £8. 10*s* *Nancy*, 1758

15001 RUYR (Jean) Recherche des sainctes Antiquitez de la Vosge, reveues et corrigées, 3 parts in 1 vol. sm. 4to. *vellum, calf back*, £2. 10*s* *Troyes and Espinal* (1633)

The first two parts consist of a hagiology, including a life of S. Columba, the remainder treats upon the local Church History. Miracles and apparitions which have taken place at saints' tombs in the surrounding country are touched upon by the learned author.

15002 VALLADIER (André) l'Auguste Basilique de l'abbaye royale de Saincte Arnoul de Mets, de l'Ordre de S. Benoit, pour le recouvrement, restablissement, et maintien de son ancienne pieté, exemption, immunité et gloire, 4to. 2 *pedigrees, the second cut into, old calf*, 24*s* *Paris*, 1615

15003 ——— the same, 4to. *a perfect copy in old calf neat*, 28*s* 1615

15004 [VIGNIER (F.)] LA VERITABLE ORIGINE des tres-illustres Maisons d'Alsace, de Lorraine, d'Austriche, de Bade et de quantité d'autres, avec les Tables Genealoqiques, le tout verifié par tiltres, chartres, monuments; etc. folio, *large and clean copy in vellum, from the Sunderland library*, £4. 4*s* *Paris*, 1649

i.—The Low Countries.

Holland, Belgium, Luxemburg.

15005 ARMES de la Noblesse des Pays Bas, de Brabant, de Limbourg, de Luxembourg, de Gueldres, de Flandre, de Haynaut, Mareschaux de France, Prevosts de Paris, d'Artois, Connestables, Grands-

Maîtres, Chanceliers, Admiraux de France, etc. êtc. par Henr. Prevost de la Val, thick sm. 8vo. *manuscript of* 281 *ll. containing upwards of* 11,000 *Coats of Arms in trick, hf. morocco, from Mr. Morant's library*, £8. 8*s* *Sæc.* XVII

Such interesting old MSS. of Low Country Heraldry rarely occurs for sale.

15006 AUBERY (Louis) Memoires pour servir à l'Histoire de Hollande et des autres Provinces Unies, 12mo. *fine copy in calf, with the Arms of Leclerc de Lessville on the sides*, 30*s* *Paris*, 1680

15007 AZEVEDO Coutinho y Bernal (J. F. A. F.) Table Chronologique de la Famille de Corten, Patrons de l'église de N. Dame à MALINES avec les Inscriptions Sépulchrales des personnes celebres enterrées dans cette église et tables des familles Heyns *alias* Smets, Bayard, Liebecke, Van der Lind, Brecht, Van Kiel et Van Criechingen, 7 pts. in 1 vol. folio, *View of Notre Dame at Malines and* 15 *plates of Sepulchral Monuments, Portraits, etc. calf, very rare, from the Beckford collection*, £5. 5*s*

Privately printed, Louvain, 1753

Very scarce, only 150 copies printed for presents by the Author, who was a descendant on his mother's side of this Mechlin family.

The other pedigrees in the volume illustrate the genealogies of the families into which the Cortens married. The book came out at intervals, two or three sheets at a time, and a perfect copy such as the above is of great rarity.

COLLATION: Title, Avertissement and Table de la famille de Corten, 4 leaves, sig. A to V in twos, sig. G one leaf only, 16 plates (1 folding); Table de la famille de Heyns *alias* Smets, 16 pages (*cir.* 1763); Tables des familles de Bayard, 8 pages; de Liebeecke, 8 pages; de Van der Lind, 6 pages (*cir.* 1767); de Van Kiel et de Van Criechingen, 20 pages; de Brecht, 11 pages.

15008 BALEN (M.) Beschryvinge der Stad DORDRECHT, als mede een Verzamelinge van eenige Geschlacht Boomen, thick sm. 4to. *plan, views, including a frontispiece and a view of the Overflowing of the Dykes, etched by Romeyn de Hooghe, after Houbraken, portraits and numerous coats of arms, fine copy in russia extra, gilt edges, by C. Smith, from the Beckford library, Hamilton Palace*, £4. *Dordrecht*, 1677

BARANTE, Ducs de Bourgogne—*see ante Nos.* 14741-14745.

15009 BECDELIEVRE (Comte) Biographie LIÉGEOISE, ou precis historique et chronologique de toutes les Personnes qui se sont rendues célèbres, etc. 2 vols. 8vo. *half morocco*, 10*s* *Liége*, 1836-7

15010 BERTELIUS (D. Joannes) Historia Luxemburgensis, seu Commentarius quo ducum Luxemburgensium res gestæ ab initiatore usque ad præsentem Archiducem Albertum describuntur, sm. 4to. *calf*, 15*s* *Coloniæ*, 1605

15011 CATULLII (And.) Tornacum, civitas Metropolis et Cathedra Episcopalis Nerviorum, sm. 4to. *calf*, 15*s* *Bruxellæ*, 1652

15012 [CHRISTINÆUS (P.)] Jurisprudentia Heroica sive de Jure Belgarum circa Nobilitatem et Insignia demonstrato in commentario ad Edictum serenissimorum Belgii Principum Alberti et Isabellæ emulgatum 14 Dec. 1616, 2 parts in 1 vol. folio, *engraved frontispiece, and numerous fine portraits and plates of arms throughout the book, calf gilt*, £1. 16*s* *Bruxellis*, 1668

15013 COLINS (Pierre) Histoire des choses memorables advenues depuis l'an 1130 jusques a nostre siècle, selon le temps qu'ont dominé les Seigneurs D'ENGHIEN terminez és familes de LUXEMBOURG et de Bourbon, sm. 4to. *vellum*, 10*s* *Mons*, 1634

15014 COMMELIN (Caspar) Beschryvinge van AMSTERDAM, zynde een naukeurige verhandelinge van desselfs eerste Oorspronk uyt den Huyse der Heeren van Amstel, en Amstellant, haar vergrootingen, rykdom, en wyze van regeeringe tot den Jare 1691, 2 vols. folio, *numerous fine views and maps, calf*, 27*s* 1694

15015 CRONIQUE DE FLANDRES ancienement composée par auteur incertain, et nouvellement mise en lumiere par Denis Sauvage; avec la continuation jnsques a l'an 1435; et les Memoires de Messire Olivier de la Marche; 3 vols. in 1, folio, *clean copy, ruled with red lines, old calf gilt*, 36*s* *a Lyon, G. Roville*, 1561-62

15016 DELEPIERRE (Octave) Précis analytique des Documents du depôt des Archives de la Flandre occidentale à Bruges, 3 vols. 1840-2 —2de Série, tom. I-IV, 1843-6;—together 7 vols. in 5, 8vo. *hf. calf gilt*, 25*s* *Bruges*, 1840-6

15017 CROESER DE BERGES (Baron de) Abrégé généalogique de la Parenté de M. Drieux dit Driutius, 8vo. 3 *portraits and* 5 *folding pedigrees, from the Beckford library, Hamilton Palace*, 10*s* *Bruges*, 1783

Drieux (1485-1559), who was a great scholar, founded the College at Louvain.

15018 [GALOPINUS (D. G.)] Flandria Generosa, seu compendiosa series genealogiæ Comitum Flandriæ cum eorumdem gestis heroicis ab anno 792 usque ad 1212, sm. 4to. *calf*, 3*s* 6*d* *Montibus*, 1643

15019 GELDOLPHI a Ryckel (Josephi, *Abbatis S. Gertrudis Lovanii*) Historia S. Gertrudis primæ Nivellensis Abbatissæ, sm. 4to. *folding view of the Abbey and engravings in the text, calf extra, gilt edges, from the Beckford library, Hamilton Palace*, £1. 12*s* *Bruxellæ*, 1637

Contains some very pretty engravings, including a series of emblems of the seven deities of the week.

15020 GELRE (Héraut d'Armes de 1334-1370) Wapenboeck ou Armorial, reproduction diplomatique et première édition du manuscrit original, avec la traduction des poésies héraldiques du thyois en français, des commentaires et notes généalogiques, publié par M. VICTOR BOUTON, formant 4 volumes p. in-folio, *texte et* 200 *planches coloriées à la main, contenant plus de* 1800 *armoiries, presque toutes avec des cimiers*, l'ouvrage complet: 2000 fr.

Les tomes II. et III. paraîtront pendant cette année et le tome IV. les suivra de près.

Quarante-cinq exemplaires seulement sont mis à la disposition des amateurs; les planches ont été effacées.

15021 GROTIUS (Hugo) Annales et Histoires des Troubles du Pays Bas, thick sm. folio, *old calf*, 10*s* *Amsterdam*, 1662

15022 GUICCIARDINI (Lodivico) Description de tout le Païs Bas, ou Basse Allemagne, sm. folio, *engraved and woodcut portraits, maps, and views of cities, Anvers*, 1567—ORLERS (Jean) Description de toutes les Victoires, tant par eau que par terre, lesquelles Dieu

a octroyées sous la conduite de son Excellence Prince Maurice de Nassau, *numerous plates of Battles, Sieges and other historical events, Leyden*, 1612—together 2 vols. sm. folio, *calf*, 35*s*
1567-1612

The first French edition of Guicciardini, much sought after as it contains most faithful representations of the various towns and public buildings of Holland.

15023 GUICCIARDINI, Descrittione di tutti i Paesi Bassi, folio, *engraved title, views and portrait, vellum*, 20*s* *Anversa*, 1581

Under the town Haerlem is an interesting passage relating to the invention of Printing.

15024 HAINAULT. Chronologie des Gentils-Hommes reçus a la Chambre de la Noblesse des Etas du Pays et Comté de Hainaut, depuis 1530 jusqu'en 1779, large folio, *genealogical tables and coats of Arms, hf. bd.* £3. 5*s* *Paris*, 1780

15025 HEMRICOURT (J. de) Miroir des Nobles de Hasbaye, avec les Généalogies de la NOBLESSE de Liège depuis l'an 1102 jusqu'en 1398, mis du vieux par St. de Salbray, folio, *fine copy, frontispiece, portrait of Jacques, and profusely illustrated with historical vignettes and heraldic figures*, £3. 10*s* *Bruxelles*, 1673

15026 LALAIN (Jacques de) Chastellain (G.) Histoire du bon chevalier J. de Lalain (died 1453), sm. 4to. *portrait, calf*, 35*s*
Bruxelles, 1634

Interesting for the history of Flanders during the Dukedom of Philip the Good.

15027 LA MARCHE (Olivier de) Mémoires de, avec les Annotations de J(ean) L(autens), 8vo. *fine copy in old veau fauve*, £1. 8*s*
Gand, 1567

Relating chiefly to the courts of Burgundy and Luxemburg during the reigns of Philip the Good and Charles the Bold.

15028 LE CARPENTIER (J.) Histoire Genealogique des Pais-Bas ou Histoire de Cambray, &c. 2 vols. stout 4to. *map and large folding plate, vellum, from the Sunderland library*, £3.
Leide, 1664

One of the best heraldic and genealogical histories of any country, and THE great work on that part of the Low Countries situated between Douay and Peronne, of which Cambray is the centre. At the end is a complete Index of all the Families of which the Arms and a genealogical account are given.

15029 LE ROUX (J.) Receuil de la Noblesse de Bourgogne, Limbourg, Luxembourg, Gueldres, Flandres, Artois, Haynau, etc. sm. 4to. (*title written on*), *calf*, 5*s* *Lille*, 1715

15030 LE ROY (Jaques) le grand Théâtre PROFANE du Duché de Brabant à quoi l'on a ajouté le Theatre de BRABANT WALLON, 2 vols. in 1, roy. folio, *map and* 192 *plates of Views, numerous Coats of Arms in the text, fine copy in calf gilt, gilt edges*, £3. 10*s*
La Haye, 1730

15031 ——— le grand Théâtre SACRÉ du Duché de Brabant, contenant l'Histoire et la Description des églises Cathedrales, Abbayes, etc. 2 thick vols. folio, *numerous plates and woodcuts of Views, coats of Arms, tombs, etc. calf*, £5. *la Haye*, 1729

15032 L'ESPINOY (Philippe de) Recherches des Antiquitez et Noblesse de Flandres, contenant l'Histoire Genealogique des Comtes de Flandres, avec une description curieuse du dit Pays, thick sm. folio, *engraved title, the folding plate of the Counts of Flanders, and over* 1000 *coats of Arms, a few coloured, vellum,* £2. 10*s* *Dovay*, 1631

15033 LETTERS PATENT (53) of NOBILITY of Brabant Families, granted in the reigns of the Emperor Charles VI and the Empress Maria Theresa from 1722 to 1782, 2 vols. sm. folio, *contemporary Manuscript on* 284 *ll., with the signatures of the Heralds, and* 54 COATS OF ARMS DRAWN IN COLOURS, *hf. calf*, £3. 16*s* *Sæc.* XVIII

15034 (LOYENS, J. G.) Recueil Héraldique des Bourguemestres de la noble cité de Liège où l'on voit la généalogie des evêques et princes de la noblesse, etc. folio, *about* 400 *woodcuts of Arms, calf*, 36*s* *Liège*, 1720

15035 LOYSE JULIANE, Electrice Palatine veuve de Frédéric IV, née Princesse d'Orange (mort en 1644), Memoires sur sa vie et sa mort; contenans un abbregé de quelques evenemens notables de nos temps, et de divers Mysteres qui s'y sont passez, sm. 4to. *fine portrait and engraved title, old calf, from the Sunderland library*, 36*s* *Leyden*, 1645

15036 MANTELIUS (F. J.) HASSELETUM sive ejusdem oppidi descriptio; quâ contineter totius Historiæ Lossensis compendium, sm. 4to. *engraved title, vellum*, 8*s* *Lovanii*, 1661

15037 MARNE (J. B. de) Histoire du Comté de Namur, 4to. *calf*, 30*s* *Liege*, 1754

15038 MARTIN (CORNEILLE) LES GENEALOGIES ET ANCIENNES DESCENTES DES FORESTIERS, et Comtes de Flandre avec brieves descriptions de leurs vies et gestes le tout recueilly des plus veritables, approvees, et anciennes croniques et annales qui se trouvent; et ornees de portraicts, figures, et habits, selon les facons et guises de leurs temps par PIERRE BALTHAZAR et par luimesme mises en lumiere, sm. folio, *Dutch vellum, from the Sunderland library*, £4. 10*s* *en Anvers chez P. Balthasar* [1580]

ORIGINAL EDITION of this rare and curious book, the epistle dedicatory bearing the date of 1580. It contains engraved title; Coats of Arms of Austria and the Courts of Flanders, numerous woodcuts of Arms, 40 fine full-length portraits, and an allegorical plate at end; 3 prel. ll. and 119 pp., the last plate not paged.

15039 METEREN (F. de) Histoire des Pays Bas depuis l'an 1315 jusqu'à l'an 1612, folio, 59 *beautifully engraved portraits of European Princes, etc. with MS. list, calf*, £2. 8*s* *La Haye*, 1618

In this work occurs a reference to Myles Coverdale's first edition of the English Bible, 1535.

15040 MEYSENS (J.) Pourtraits des Souverains Princes et Comtes de Hollande, small folio, *title and* 39 *fine portraits, engraved by his son C. Meysens, with* 5 *MS. Genealogies, ornamented with numerous coloured coats of arms, calf extra, gilt edges, by C. Smith, from the Beckford library, Hamilton Palace*, £6. *Anvers*, 1662

15040 NOUÉ. AMIRAULT (Moyse) Vie de François, Seigneur de la Nouë, dit Bras-de-Fer († 1591), où sont contenues quantité de choses qui servent pour l'éclairissement des troubles survenus pour la Réligion jusqu'à 1591, sm. 4to. *calf*, 14*s*
Leyde, Jean Elsevier, 1661

15041 OUTREMAN (Henri d') Histoire de la Ville et Comté de Valentiennes, sm. folio, *engraved title, portrait of the author, and map with arms and view of the town, calf neat*, £2. 10*s* *Dovay*, 1639

15042 ——— the same, sm. folio, *the Lamoignon copy, in vellum*, £2. 16*s*
1639

15043 ORLERS (Jean) la Généalogie des illustres Comtes de Nassau; avec la Description de toutes les Victoires des Estats du Pais-bas sous le Prince Maurice de Nassau, 14 *portraits* (7 *folding*), *genealogies and numerous plates of Sieges and Battles by sea and land* *Leyden*, 1615

STEVIN (Symon) la Castrametation, descrite selon l'ordonnance et usage du Prince Maurice d'Orange Comte de Nassau, *plates of fortifications* *Leyden, chez M. and B. Elzevier*, 1618

——2 vols. in 1, sm. folio, *old calf, gilt edges, with the arms of Méry de Vic on the sides*, 36*s* 1615-18

15044 PITPANCE or WALCOURT. Genealogical Roll of this family from 1192 to 1682, signed by R. Dandelot, Brabant, *emblazoned with about* 150 *coats of arms*, 20*s* 1682

15045 PRŒLIUM Wœringanum Joannis I. Lotharingiæ Brabantiæ Ducis. . . . quo memorabili parta victoria A.D. 1288, ducatus Limburgi ad Brabantiam accessio æternum mansit obfirmata, folio, *engraved title, uncut*, £1. 4*s* *Bruxellæ*, 1692

It is a small Latin epic in Virgilian metre, followed by numerous charters and genealogical tables with woodcuts of arms.

15046 SAINT-GENOIS (J. Comte de) MONUMENS ANCIENS essentiellement utiles à la France, aux Provinces de HAINAUT, FLANDRE, BRABANT, NAMUR, ARTOIS, LIÉGE, HOLLANDE, ZELANDE, FRISE, COLOGNE, et autres Pays limitrophes de l'Empire, 2 vols. folio, *coats of arms and large folding pedigrees, hf. red morocco extra*, EXTREMELY RARE, £22. 10*s* *Paris*, 1782

The above ends with the 14th livraison, pp. 391 to 394 of the second volume. Copies extending to page 390 are usually considered perfect; but Brunet states that Vol. 2 should end with page 414. Copies containing these additional leaves however are of extreme rarity; according to the Catalogue of De Jonge's Library, sold in Brussels in 1864, not more than six such copies exist. Vol. II, pp. 139-170, are in duplicate.

15047 SANDERI FLANDRIA ILLUSTRATA, sive descriptio comitatus istius per totum terrarum orbem celeberrimi, 2 vols. impl. folio, ORIGINAL EDITION, *with fine early impressions of the numerous beautiful portraits, views, etc. vellum gilt, from the Sunderland library*, £9. 9*s* *Coloniæ Agripp.* 1641-44

The Stourhead copy fetched £18.

15048 SCRIVERIUS. Batavia Illustrata, seu de Batavorum Insula, Hollandia, etc. Scriptores varii, collecti ex Musæo P. Scriverii, 4 pts. in 1 vol. sm. 4to. LARGE PAPER, *numerous woodcut portraits of the Counts of Holland*, PRESENTATION COPY, *with autograph of Scriverius, vellum*, £2. 16*s*
Lugd. Bat. apud. L. ELZEVIRIUM, 1609

15049 SOHIER. La veritable Origine de la tres-ancienne et tres-illustre Maison de Sohier, royol folio, *engraved title, portrait and engravings of Arms and Seals, old calf, with arms of the Family on sides*, £4. *Leyden*, 1661

15050 STRADA (F.) de Bello Belgico, 2 vols. folio, *numerous etchings of Battle Scenes by J. W. Baur, J. Miell, J. Cortese, &c. calf*, £2. 10*s* *Romæ*, 1640-47

15051 ——— History of the Low Country Warres, english'd by Sr. Rob. Stapylton, Kt., sm. folio, 12 *portraits by Marshall and Vaughan, old calf*, 14*s* 1650

15052 ——— another edition, sm. folio, 12 *portraits, fine copy in old calf*, 20*s* 1667

15053 VELSEN (PIETER) VERSAMELINGE VAN 113 OPGAANDE STAM-BOOMEN VAN HOOG ADELYKE GESLACHTEN, soo Nederlandsche als uitheemsche, med Register, folio, *a most important* AUTOGRAPH MANUSCRIPT, *with* 1589 *Coats of Arms finely emblazoned in their proper colours, half morocco, from the Towneley collection*, £10. SÆC. XVIII

15054 VIGNIER (N.) Histoire de la Maison de Luxembourg, nouvellement mise en lumière avec autres pieces sur le mesme sujet par And. Du Chesne, 8vo. *vellum*, 16*s* *Paris*, 1617

15055 ——— Histoire des Comtes, etc. avec une continuation jusques à present par N. G. Pavillon, thick sm. 4to. *calf neat*, 30*s* *Paris*, 1619

15056 VINCHANT (François) Annales de la Province et Compte d'Haynau, ou l'on voit la suitte des Comtes depuis leur commencement, les antiquitez de la religion et de l'estat depuis l'entrée de Jules Cesar dans le Pays; etc. sm. folio, *vellum, clean copy, scarce, from the Sunderland library*, £1. 8*s* *Mons en Haynau*, 1648

Contains a quantity of information relating to the genealogy, heraldry, and the religious houses of the Province.

15057 VREDII (Olivarii) Historia Comitum FLANDRIÆ à Cesare ad Clodovæum, *with the* "Additiones," 3 parts in 1 vol. 1650—Genealogia Comitum Flandriæ à Balduino Ferreo ad Philippum IV, 3 parts in 1 vol. 1642-50—Sigilla Comitum Flandriæ et Inscriptiones Diplomatum, 1638—Historia Flandriæ Christianæ, *Brugis, s. a.*—together 4 vols. in 3, sm. folio, *numerous very fine plates of Seals and Arms, Genealogical Tables, old calf*, £2. *Brugis*, 1639-50

15058 ——— another copy as above, bound in 5 vols. *fine impressions of the plates, old calf, full gilt backs*, £3. 1639-50

Both are complete sets of these valuable works. There is a long essay, with illustrations, on the old Frank language in the second part of the "Historia Comitum."

15059 WAESBERGHE (J. van) Gerardi-Montium, sive altera imperialis Flandriæ metropolis eiusque castellania, sm. 4to. *vellum*, 9*s* *Bruxellæ*, 1627

The modern town Grammont or Geentsberge in East Flanders founded by Baldwin.

15060 WASSEBOURG (Richard de) Antiquitez de la Gaule Belgicque, royaulme de France, Austrasie et Lorraine, avec l'origine des duchez et comtez de l'ancienne et moderne Brabante . . . et

aultres principaultez. Extraictes soubz les vies des Eveques de Verdun . . . avec plusieurs epithomes es vies des Papes, etc. 2 vols. in 1, folio, *woodcut titles and beautiful initial letters, old calf, from the Sunderland library*, £3. *Paris*, 1549

15061 TRACTS. Collection of 12 curious Tracts on the Dykes, Canals, Water Supply, etc. of Amsterdam, in 1 vol. sm. 4to. *coloured plans, calf*, 10*s* *Amsterdam*, 1674-1766

j.—Northern Europe.

1. General Scandinavian History.

See post: EUROPEAN PHILOLOGY.

15062 BIOERNER (E. J.) de VAREGIS HEROIBUS scandianis et primis Russiæ dynastis, sm. 4to. *plate of a Warangian, sd.* 5*s* *Stockholmiæ*, 1743

15063 BULLARII ROMANO-SUEO-GOTHICI recensio, auctore Magno à Celse, *Holmiæ*, 1782—Bergman, Accessio ad recensionem Bullarii, *pp. xvi and* 1-40, *Aboæ*, 1797—Lindhult, ad Bullarium Accessio nova, 2 parts, *Upsall.* 1854—all in 1 vol. 4to. *bds.* 16*s* 1782-1854

15064 DIPLOMATARIUM NORVEGICUM; Oldbreve til Kundskab om Norges Forhold, Sprog, Slægter, Sæder, Lovgivning og Rettergang i Middelalderen samlede af C. Lange, C. Unger og H. J. Huitfeldt, 7 vols. in 14, 8vo. *facsimiles of MSS. sd.* £3. 5*s* *Christ.* 1847-69

15065 GÖRANSSON (J.) Is Atlinga: de forna Göters Bokskäfver ok Salighets Lära, *Stockholm*, 1774—Laurel, Nordens Hufvud-Document, aller Runa-Alphabetets Hemlighet uptäckd (*Lund*, 1750?)—2 pieces in 1 vol. 4to. *Runic inscriptions, hf. calf*, 5*s* 1747-(50)

15066 GÖRANSSON, Bautil det är alle Svea ok Götha Rikens Runstenar, ifrän A.M. 2000 til A.D. 1000, folio, 1173 *engravings representing all the Rune-engraved stones and other archaic monuments of Sweden, hf. bd. rare*, 25*s* *Stockholm*, 1750

The well-known antiquary, G. Stephens, writing to Mr. Gordon in 1872, describes the "Bautil" as "a work now so scarce and costly as to be almost unknown."

15067 HOLMBERG (A. E.) Skandinaviens Hällristningar, roy. 4to. THICK PAPER, *frontispiece, and* 45 *plates of very curious rude picture writing, hf. calf*, 18*s* *Stockholm*, 1848

15068 KIRCHMANNUS (J.) Commentarii historici duo; alter de regibus vetustis NORVAGICIS; alter de profectione Danorum in Terram Sanctam, A.D. 1185, 2 pts. in 1 vol. 12mo. *calf*, 24*s* *Amstelodami*, 1684

15069 KRUSE, Chronicon Nortmannorum, Wariago-Russorum, nec non Danorum, Sueonum, Norwegorum, ab anno 777 ad 879, 4to. *with two genealogical tables, sd.* 7*s* 6*d* *Hamb. et Goth.* 1851

15070 LOMENII (Lud. Henr.) Itinerarium; editio altera auctior et emendatior curante Car. Patin, sm. 8vo. *front. portrait and plate, calf*, 12*s* *Paris*, 1662

Travels from Paris through Denmark, Sweden and home by the Baltic States, Russia, Poland, and Italy.

15071 MAGNI (J.) de omnibus Gothorum Sueonumque Regibus Historia [cum additione Olai Magni], sm. folio, LARGE PAPER, *woodcut capital letters, and many woodcut views, hf. vellum*, 36*s* *Romæ*, 1554

"Edition la plus recherchée."—*Brunet.*

15072 MAGNUS (Olaus, *Archiepisc. Upsal.*) Historia de Gentibus Septentrionalibus earumque diversis moribus, superstitionibus, etc. sm. folio, FIRST EDITION, *full of very curious woodcuts*, £6. *Roma*, 1555

15073 MAGNI (Olai) Historia de Gentium septentrionalium variis conditionibus et statibus, et de morum, rituum, superstitionum, etc. diversitate, stout small folio, *numerous woodcuts of Northern Manners and Customs, old calf*, £2. 10*s* *Basileæ*, 1567

The most remarkable work published on Scandinavia, full of curious matter of a most miscellaneous kind, and embracing manners and customs, occupations, weapons, legends, myths, and superstitions, a detailed description of the birds, animals, and fish, and interspersed with historical anecdotes and some quaint stories.

15074 MAGNUSEN (Finn) RUNAMO OG RUNERNE, 4to. 14 *plates of Runic monuments, fine copy in Danish leather gilt, gilt edges*, 36*s* *Kjöbenhavn*, 1841

15075 MESSENII (J.) Scondia Illustrata, seu chronologia de rebus Scondiæ: Sueciæ, Daniæ, Norvegiæ, Islandiæ, Groenlandiæque, ed. Peringskiold, 15 vols. in 1, folio, *with the rare Portrait, fine copy in the original calf*, 35*s* *Stockholm*, 1700-5

The portrait is only found in a few copies of this very important and rare work. Stephen's copy, mor., fetched £3. Priced, Rivington, £2. 12*s* 6*d*.

The contents include "Historiæ Sanctorum et Præsulum," "De rebus Venedarum Borealium (Finnonum, Livonum, et Curlandorum) ad 1628 gestis," "Analectorum Scondicorum libri II, sive Apologia Historiæ Suecanæ."

Vol. 14 was never printed.

15076 ——— Tumbæ veterum apud Sueones Gothosque Regum, reginarum, ducum, aliorumque heroum, 16mo. *hf. bd.* 4*s* *Holm.* 1611

15077 ——— Specula ex qua inclytam Suecorum et Gothorum conditionem contemplari licet, 16mo. *hf. bd.* 7*s* *Holmiæ*, 1612

With a MS. note by the Author, occupying four pages of the fly-leaves, and the signature "Olaus Verelius" on the title.

15078 PERINGSKIOLDI Monumenta Sueo-Gothica; liber primus, UPLANDIÆ partem primarium THIUNDIAM continens, *Suec. et Lat.* 1710: (liber secundus), Monumenta Ullerakerensia cum Upsaliâ Novâ illustratâ, *Suec.* 1719; 2 parts in 1 vol. folio, *numerous plates and woodcuts of Runic Monuments, Tombs, Coins, etc.* FINE PAPER, *old calf gilt*, 30*s* *Stockholmiæ*, 1710-19

15079 ——— the same, folio, LARGE PAPER, *old calf*, £2.

The two parts are very rarely found together. Among the plates are curious facsimiles of Ancient Paintings.

15080 ——— Attartal för Swea och Götha Konunga Hus, sm. folio, *numerous woodcuts and plates of Runic Stones and Inscriptions, Seals, Medals, and Sepulchral Monuments, hf. calf*, £2. *Stockholm*, 1713

15081 PERINGSKIÖLD. Vita Theodorici regis Ostrogothorum et Italiæ, autore J. COCHLÆO, cum additamentis et annotat. opera

J. Peringskiold, sm. 4to. FINE PAPER, *numerous woodcuts of Northern Antiquities, vellum, fine copy*, 20*s* *Stockholm*, 1699

Peringskiöld's work, occupying two-thirds of the volume, illustrates the Expeditions and Commerce of the Suio-Goths with other nations. It contains engravings of Coins, numerous Runic inscriptions, the iron crown of the Longobards, etc.

15082 RUDBECKII (Olavi) ATLANTICA, sive Manheim vera Japheti posterorum sedes ac patria, *Latine et Suecice*, cum Indice, 2 vols. sm. folio, *frontispieces to both vols.* with the FOLIO ATLAS *of* 43 *maps and plates, and two chronological tables, besides frontispiece containing portrait of the Author*—together 3 vols. *very good copy in vellum*, £4. *Upsalæ*, 1675-89

15083 RUDBECKII (O.) ATLANTICA, the same as the preceding, with the addition of the EXCESSIVELY RARE THIRD VOLUME (*not containing the dedication and preliminary leaves, nor the Index, but having the Testimonia*), and a facsimile of the FOURTH VOLUME, 4 vols. folio, *frontispieces and numerous large woodcuts, calf, one sd. and* folio ATLAS complete, *large copy in vellum*, £14. 1675-1702 (1863)

15084 ——— Another copy, 5 vols. sm. folio and folio Atlas (*including* 2 *duplicate Vol. I with different titles, one without a date containing* 7 *additional leaves concerning de Atlantica diversorum Testimonia, and the other dated* 1679), *very fine copy in red* MOROCCO, *gilt edges, by Derome, from the Beckford library, Hamilton Palace*, £90. *Upsalæ, s. a.* 1675-79-89-98 *et s. a.*

This last is the finest copy in existence.

The copies of the extremely scarce third and fourth volumes were burnt at the great fire at Upsala, 1702, with the exception of a very few previously distributed. Of the latter only five copies are known to exist.

"Ouvrage précieux, contenant de savantes recherches sur les antiquités du Nord en général, et celles de la Suède en particulier. Les exempl. complets, en 3 vol. et l'atlas, son excessivement rares."—*Brunet.*

15085 SNORRO - STURLESON'S Konunga Sagur. NORLANDZ CHROENIKA ock Beskriffning: hwaruthinnan formähles the äldste Historier om Swea och Goetha Rijken, sampt Norrie, och enn-deels om Danmark och om theres Wilkär ock Tilständ, folio, *hf. calf*, £3. 10*s* *Wijsingzborg, J. Kankel*, 1670

"Version suédoise (par J. Rugman). L'exemplaire de ce livre porté à 4 liv. 10 sh. dans la Biblioth. Heber, et qui a couté 40 liv. sterl. serait selon le témoignage de Lord Strangford, le seul complet que l'on connût."—*Brunet.*

The above precious and rare volume was printed in the Island of Wisingsö, North Sweden, at the press founded by Count P. Brahe in 1667. All the works issued thence are rare, some (amongst which may be reckoned the Konunga Sagur) more so than others, on account of the small number of copies printed.—See *Cotton*, Typog. Gazett.

The only note of the sale of the book I can find is, besides the Heber copy, the Raetzel copy in Tross's catalogue of 1856, wanting, equally with my copy, the "*convenientiæ legum Wisigothorum, etc.*"

COLLATION: Half-title, title, preface signed D. Gyldenstalpe, 4 pp., large woodcut of the badge of the Seraphim Order, and text, 2 leaves, H. Grotii Företal pa Göthernes Wanders och Langobarders Historia, 110 pp., the book itself, 523 pp., ending on SSS 1, and a table of 4 leaves, being Sig. TTT. The above copy has several contemporary MS. notes.

15086 SNORRE STURLESON'S HEIMSKRINGLA; Historia Regum Norvegicoroum, nova editio aucta, *Islandice, Danice et Latine*, operâ G. Schoning, 6 vols. folio, *maps, etc. bds. uncut*, £5.
Havniæ, 1777-1826

15087 ——— another copy, 6 vols. in 3, folio, *leather backs, uncut*, £3. 10*s* 1777-1826

15089 STEPHENS'S (George) OLD NORTHERN RUNIC MONUMENTS of SCANDINAVIA and ENGLAND, now first collected and deciphered, 2 vols. folio, *many hundred woodcuts of Sculptured Crosses and Pillars, Weapons, Ornaments, etc. and numerous large plates of Gold, Silver, and Bronze Art relics,executed in gold and silver* (pub. at £5.), *sewed* £4. 10*s*
Cheapinghaven [*Copenhagen*], 1866-68

Vol. 3 is expected soon.

The best and finest work upon a most interesting subject. The archæologist will prize it no less than the ethnologist, for it concerns both equally, notwithstanding some uncouth spelling reforms and some fanciful theories. The linguistic portion of the volume, which the author calls "Old Northern Word-Row and Scandinavian Runic Word-List," occupies pp. 895-1019 in double columns.

15090 STIERNHÖÖK (J. O.) de Jure Sueonum et Gothorum vetusto liber, sm. 4to. *calf*, 5*s* *Holmiæ*, 1672

15091 VERELII (O.) Manuductio ad Runographiam Scandicam antiquam intelligendam, *Danish and Latin*, folio, *numerous woodcuts of Runic Monuments, with translations of their inscriptions, hf. bd.* 15*s* *Upsaliæ*, 1675

15092 WORMII Literatura Runica, et append.; Additamenta ad Monumenta Danica; Lexicon; de aureo Christiani V Cornu, 2 *large plates of the Golden Horn*, 1641—in 1 vol. small folio, LARGE PAPER, *woodcuts of Antiquities, calf*, 20*s* 1641-51

15093 ——— Danicorum Monumentorum lib. vi. e spissis antiquitatum tenebris et in Dania ac Norvegia extantibus ruderibus eruti;—Regum Daniæ series duplex, etc. 1642—2 vols. in 1, sm. folio, *Fine Paper, engraved title, folding plate and woodcuts, old calf (broken), from the Sunderland library*, 7*s* 6*d* *Hafniæ*, 1643

15094 ——— ad eum doctorum Epistolæ, Argumenti, 2 vols. 12mo. *brilliant portrait, fine copy in old calf, gilt back, gilt edges*, 12*s*
Havniæ, 1751

Specially illustrating Northern Languages and Antiquities.

2. Denmark.

15095 ANDERSEN (C.) Rosenborg, Mindeblade fra die Danske Kongers Kronologiske Samling, 4to. 52 *fine woodcuts of articles of Vertu, sd.* 2*s* *Kjobenhavn*, 1867

15096 BARTHOLINI Antiquitates Danicæ de causis contemptæ a Danis adhuc gentilibus Mortis, sm. 4to. *engravings, vellum*, 5*s* *Hafniæ*, 1689

15097 BERINGII (Viti) Florus Danicus, sive Danicarum rerum a primordio Regni ad tempora usque Christiani I breviarium, folio, *fine copperplate initial letters, calf*, 24*s* *Hauniæ*, 1709

This rare work begins with King Dan, 1038 years before Christ, and comes down to King Christopher in the middle of our fifteenth century.

15098 BESKRIVELSE over den Iislandske Kyst og alle Havne fra Fugle-Skiærne og til Stikkelsholm i Brede-Bugten, 4to. *numerous plates of Coast Line of Denmark*, 4to. *hf. calf*, 7*s* 6*d* *Kiöbenhavn*, 1788

15099 BIRCHERODII Disquisitiones Antiquitatum Daniæ Gentilis, 7 parts in 1 vol. sm. 4to. *vellum*, 4*s* 6*d* *Havniæ*, 1701-18

15100 CANUTE. ÆLNOTHUS de vita S. Canuti, Regis, Daniæ († 1086), item, Anonymus de passione S. Caroli, Comitis Flandriæ, J. Meursis edidit, sm. 4to. *bd.* 2*s* *Hafniæ*, 1631

15101 MANLEY (R.) History of the Late Warres in Denmark (1657-60), sm. folio, 4 *folding plates, including plans of Copenhagen and Cronenburg, calf extra, gilt edges, by F. Bedford*, £2. 10*s* 1670

15102 RESENIUS (P. J.) Inscriptiones Haffnienses, *Latine, Danice, et Germanice*, unà cum interpretationibus Amagriensibus, Uraniburgicis et Stellæburgicis, etc. sm. 4to. 2 *folding plates and woodcuts, calf, from the Sunderland library*, £2. 10*s* *Haffniæ*, 1688

15103 ——— Descriptio SAMSOÆ, insulæ maris Balthici, folio, *map and woodcuts of a fibula, seals, arms, etc. old calf*, 10*s* *Haffniæ*, 1675

15104 ——— the same, LARGE PAPER, folio, *a fine copy in old calf gilt, from the Sunderland library*, £2. 16*s* 1675

15105 SAXONIS GRAMMATICI Danorum Regū heroūque Historic, sm. folio, Editio Princeps, *title within woodcut border, and woodcut initials, fine clean copy in gilt calf, from the Sunderland library*, £2. 16*s* *Parrhisiis*, 1514

15106 ——— Historiæ Danicæ libri XVI, S. J. Stephanius recognovit, notis illustravit, 2 parts in 1 vol. sm. folio, *engraved title-page, containing portrait of Christian IV, vellum*, 36*s* *Soræ*, 1645

The Notes by Stephanius form the second part of over 250 pp. and are illustrated by curious woodcuts of Antiquities and Runic inscriptions.

15107 TORFÆUS (T.) Historia Hrolfi Krakii Regis Daniæ, secundum monumenta Islandica, sm. 8vo. *old calf*, £1. 8*s* *Hauniæ*, 1705

15108 WORMIUS (Olaus) de aureo Christiani V Daniæ, etc. principis Cornu dissertatio, sm. 4to. 2 *folding plates, and woodcuts, old calf*, £1. 8*s* *Hafniæ, M. Martzan*, 1641

15109 WORSAAE (J. J. A.) Kongegravene i Ringsted Kirke, aabnede istandsatte og dækkede med nye mindestene ved. H. M. Kong Frederik den Syvende, folio, 17 *plates of interior and exterior Views of this Royal Mausoleum, facsimile of a charter, bds.* 15*s* *Kiœbenhavn*, 1858

3. Iceland.

15110 HOOKER (W. J.) Journal of a Tour in Iceland, 1809, 2 vols. 8vo. *map, views, and plates, hf. calf*, 6*s* *Yarmouth*, 1813

15111 HORREBOW (N.) Natural History of Iceland, with the Disposition, Customs, and Manners of the Inhabitants, folio, LARGE PAPER, *folding map, calf*, 24*s* 1758

15112 LA PEYRÈRE (I. de) Relation de l'ISLANDE, sm. 4to. *map, MS. notes by Mr. Beckford, tree-marbled calf extra, gilt edges, by Kalthoeber*, £3. 3*s* *Paris*, 1663

A curious attempt at Spelling Reform in France. The author

throughout omits the unaspirated *h*, where *e* takes the pronunciation of *a* he changes it accordingly in print, etc.

The account of the island is very interesting, and contains curious notices of the social habits of the inhabitants.

15113 FAROE. LANDT (G.) Description of the FEROE Islands, with the Manners and Customs of the Inhabitants, their Trade, etc. translated from the Danish, 8vo. *folding map and* 2 *plates, hf. calf*, 6*s*

4. Norway.

15114 BUCH (L. von) Voyage en Norvège et en Laponie dans les années 1806-1808, traduit par J. B. B. Eyriés avec une Introduction par A. de Humboldt, 2 vols. *maps, uncut, top edges gilt*, 18*s*
Paris, 1816

15115 PONTOPPIDAN'S Natural History of Norway, 2 parts in 1, folio, *Fine Paper, numerous plates, including at page* 196 *an engraving of the* SEA SERPENT, *old calf neat*, 28*s* 1755

15116 RAMUS (J.) Nori Regnum, Norvegia antiqua et ethnica, sm. 4to. *bds.* 4*s* *Christ.* 1689

15117 SCHÖNING (G.) Beskrivelse over den vidt beromte Dom Kirke i Throndheim, *with the* Anhang, 2 pts. in 1 vol. sm. 4to. 7 *plates*, 5 *folding, calf*, 20*s* *Throndjem*, 1762

15118 TORFÆI HISTORIA RERUM NORVEGICARUM: in quâ praeter Norvegiæ descriptionem, primordia gentis, instituta, mores, incrementa, genealogia, chronologia, etc. continentur, 4 vols. in 2, sm. folio, *Chronological Tables, sized paper, calf*, £2.
Hafn. 1711

15119 ——— the same, 4 vols. sm. folio, *Fine Paper, the Sunderland copy in calf neat*, £2. 16*s* 1711

15120 ——— the same, FINE AND LARGE PAPER, 4 vols. in 2, folio, *vellum*, £3. 1711

In Denmark and Sweden the great work of Torfæus is held in the very highest esteem, and it is so scarce there, that it can only be found in Public Libraries.

15121 TORFÆI Orcades seu Rerum Orcadensium historia, folio, *calf*, 15*s*
Havniæ, 1697

15122 ——— the same, with a new title, folio, *calf*, 15*s* 1715

Forms a Supplement to the *Historia Regum*.

5. Sweden.

15123 DAHLBERG, SUECIA Antiqua et Hodierna, 3 vols. folio, *containing upwards of* 350 *fine engravings of the Palaces, Gardens, Churches, Castles, Public Buildings, etc. of all parts of Sweden, and Coats of Arms of the Nobility and Gentry, calf neat*, £3. 16*s*
Holmiæ (1693-1714)

15124 THE TEXT, by LAGERLÖF and HERMELIN, folio, *sewed*, 7*s* 6*d*
facsimile, n. d.

Fort bel ouvrage publié aux frais du roi de Suède par le comte de Dalberg. Les figures sont bien exécutées et representent des villes, des ports, des palais, des vues, des antiquités, des portraits, etc.

Only pp. 1-104, 125-132 of the text were ever printed, and until recently it was of great rarity.

15125 CHRISTINE. Histoire de la Vie de la Reyne Christine de Suede, avec un veritable reçit du Sejour de la Reyne à Rome et la Defense du Marquis de Monaldeschi contre la dite Reyne de Suède, 12mo. *portrait, MS. Notes by* Mr. BECKFORD, *calf gilt*, £6. 6*s* *Stockholm avec la sfère*, 1682

15126 EXEGESIS Historica, non minus æquas, quam graves commemorans causas, quibus amplissimi Ordines regni Sueciæ provocati Sigismundum tertium Regem Poloniæ, eiusque progeniem, Suecano exuerunt diademate, sm. 4to. *vellum, clean copy*, RARE, *from the Sunderland library*, 30*s* *Stockholmiæ*, 1610

15127 DAL (N.) De Antiquariis Sueciæ, sm. 4to. 2 *fine portraits, hf. vellum*, 5*s* *Stockh.* 1724

Biographies of J. Hadorph and E. Brenner, with portraits, and of Icelanders.

15128 GARISSOLIUS (Ant.) Adolphidos sive de Bello Germanico, quod incomparabilis heros Gustavus Adolphus, pro Germaniæ procerum et statuum libertate gessit, *in verse*, sm. 4to. *calf*, 15*s* *Montalbani*, 1649

Gustavus Adolphus:

15129 ARETIUS (J. M.) Leonis Septemtrionalis Notitia, sm. 4to. *engraved title*, 1633 — SIGWART (J. D.) Relation von einem Stummen und Tauben Knecht unter der K. Schwed. Armee, 27 Dec. 1631, in Meyntz gelegen redendt worden, *folding plates*, 1632—A large broadside with an etched portrait of Gustavus Adolphus, on horseback, surrounded with verses; and another piece, in 1 vol. sm. 4to. *morocco extra, gilt edges*, 18*s* 1632-33

15130 ARMA SUECICA, das ist Beschreibung dess Kriegs welchen Gustavus Adolphus wider der Röm. Käys. Mayst. Ferdinand II, und Catolischen Liga Kriegsvolck, etc. 1630-31 in Teutschland gefürt [von J. P. Abelin, pseud. Arlanibæus], sm. 4to. 2 *portraits, finely engraved, sd.* 10*s* *s. l.* 1631

On the title is the following inscription: "pour Monsieur Vincent, par l'auteur."

15131 NEW STARR OF THE NORTH (the), shining upon the Victorious King of Sweden, sm. 4to. *no portrait, very large copy, sd.* 20*s* 1632

15132 [HARDT (R. v.)] Holmia Literata, sm. 4to. *vellum*, 3*s* (*Holm.*) 1707

15133 HILDEBRAND (B. E.) Svenska Sigiller från Medeltiden, första häftet, folio, 26 *plates of Swedish Seals, from A.D.* 1164 to 1304, *unbound*, 20*s* *Stockholm*, 1862

15134 LINAGE DE VAUCIENNES (P.) Memoires de ce qui s'est passé en Suede et aux provinces voisines depuis l'année 1645 jusques en l'année 1655, ensemble le demêlé de la Suede avec la Pologne, tirez des despesches de M. Chanut, Ambassadeur pour le Roy en Suede, 3 vols. 12mo. *old crimson morocco gilt, gilt edges*, FINE COPY, £2. 16*s* *Cologne*, 1677

15135 LOCCENII (J.) Synopsis Juris ad Leges Suecicas accommodata, cui acc. Questiones Practicæ, 12mo. *vellum*, 10*s* *Holmiæ*, 1653

15136 LOCCENIUS. Sueciæ Regni Leges Provinciales, in linguam Latinam traductæ et brevibus notis illustratæ, 12mo. *portrait, calf, scarce, from the Sunderland sale*, 16*s* *Londinii, Scanorum, apud Junghaus*, 1675

This is one of the first books printed at Lund, the earliest of which we have note being one from the same press, dated 1672.

15138 MATRIKLAR öfwer SWEA RIKES RIDDERSKAP och Adel, fran des begäran, til 1850, utgifwen af Stiernman, Rehbinder, etc. 9 vols. in 8, sm. 4to. including the very rare supplementary Matrikel of 1782, *the first five on* THICK PAPER, *sd. and hf. calf*, VERY RARE, £7. 10*s* *Stockholm*, 1754-1850

An important Family History of Sweden, arranged under three classes: Grefwar, Friherrar, Ridders-och, Adelsmän, and containing copious Genealogical, Biographical, and Historical notes on the titled and untitled nobility of Sweden. It was prepared at the request of the Riks-Dag. Its original compiler, Stiernman, was an historical scholar and the keeper of the Archives, and on the admirable plan laid down by him has been built up a valuable work, prepared from official and authentic sources, and offering in a carefully digested form curious information.

The supplementary volume containing the "introducerade Aetter," etc. 1782, is equally, with the other portions of the work, very rare. I give below a full description of each volume.

Vols. I and II, ed Stiernman, 1754, contain the "Matrikel uppa des begäran wid 1751 ars Riks-Dag," and are the foundations of the series.

Vol. III, 1755-81, ed. Rehbinder, 1781—Vol. IV is very scarce, and forms a supplement to the first 3: Fortsättning om Introducerade Ridderskap, etc. jämte adopterade och introducerade ätter; samt de Herrar, hwilke, dels sasom Rikets Rad, dels sasom Commendeurer, blifwit wid 1778 ars Riksdag uti Riddare-Classen forflyttade, ed. Rehbinder, 1782, containing preliminary leaves, and pp. 16, 70, Förändringar 14 pp., Matrikel, 68 pp., and Register.—Vol. V, 1782-94.

Vols. VI-VIII, 1794-1823, ed. Rothlieb.—Vol. IX, 1823-50, ed. Kröningssvärd.

15139 MATRIKLAR, ifran des begäran til 1807, 5 vols. sm. 4to. *hf. calf, and old calf neat*, £2. 10*s* 1754-1807

A series of Matriklar up to 1807, without the volume of "introducerade ätter," 1782. It contains Vols. 1-3, 5, and 6 of the first set.

15140 MATRIKEL (Siö). Bechstadius (C. N.) Adelige och Larde Swenske SIÖ-MAN, sm. 4to. *hf. bd.* 7*s* *Stockholm*, 1734

"Matrikel öfwer Ridderskap hwilka uthaf Siö-Män hafwa theras Uhrsprung, och uppa Ammiralifets-Herrar, etc."

15141 MONTELIUS (O.) Bibliographie de l'Archéologie préhistorique de la Suède pendant le XIXe siècle, 8vo. *sd.* 1*s* 6*d* 1875

15142 NETTELBLADT (C.) Schwedische Bibliothec, 4 vols. in 2, sm. 4to. *portraits, old calf gilt*, 12*s* *Stockholm, Rostock, etc.* 1728-31

Contents:—Chron. Episcoporum Aboens. *P. Justin; Anon.* Chron. Finlandiæ; Acta zu Upsal in puncto Philosophiæ Cartesianæ; Statuta Upsal.; *Brenneri* Sueciæ Numismata; *G. Rosen* de Episcopis regni Suionici; *Person* des Bischoffs Absolonis, und des Herrn Esberni Snaris Stamm, auch des Closters zu Fundation; L. Raymundi Historia Liturgica; *and numerous curious pieces; also* Nova Literaria.

15143 PAULINI GOTHI (L.) Historia Arctoa, sm. 4to. *vellum*, £2. *Strengnesi, typis auctoris*, 1636

15144 ——— the same, sm. 4to. *fine copy in brown morocco, gilt edges, rare*, £3. 1636

Printing was established in Strengnaes by Bishop Paulin in 1632, at a private press, for which was invented a peculiar type. This renders the books issued from this press very curious and of importance for the History of Topography.

A MS. note states that the Northern History is excessively rare. It contains copious details relating to the history of Sweden, more especially in modern times, and an account of the East and West Goths in Italy and

Spain. The former owner observes that Queen Christina in 1637 commanded the author to cancel p. 381, containing an account of the Riga affair in the reign of Gustavus Adolphus (1626). However, both the above copies have this leaf.

15145 RICHARDSON (J.) Hallandia antiqua et hodierna, thet är: Hallands et af Götha Rikets Landskaper Historiska-Beskrifning, framställandes thess Handel och Wandel, gamla Minnes-tekn, Runstenar, etc. folio, LARGE PAPER, *plates of views, etc. bds.* 12*s* *Stockholm*, 1752

15146 RÜHS (F.) Geschichte Swedens, 5 vols. 8vo. *portraits, hf. calf gilt*, 6*s* *Halle*, 1803-4

15147 SCHEFFERI (J.) Upsalia Antiqua, 1667 — LOCCENII Antiquitates Sueo-Gothica, 1670—2 vols. in 1, 12mo. *vellum*, 5*s* *Upsal*, 1667-70

15148 ——— de antiquis verisque Regni Sueciæ insignibus, sm. 4to. 14 *curious plates of coats of arms, medals, coins, etc. vellum*, 6*s* *Holm.* 1678

15149 SWEDISH INTELLIGENCER (the). The first part. Wherein, out of the trvest and choysest Information are the famous actions of that warlike Prince Historically led along, etc. *with the scarce equestrian portrait of Gustavus Adolphus by G. Mountin, and plans, autograph of Sir W. Anstruther*, 1632—The Second Part, 1632—The Third Part, 1633—The Fourth Part, 1633—The Fifth Part, 1633—A Sixt Part, 1634—A Supplement to the Sixth Part, 1634—The German History continued —The Seventh Part (with the Actions of the Rheingrave and Lantgrave, and the Electors; and Certain Miscellany Relations or Passages), 1635—The Swedish Discipline, 3 parts, 5 *plates, including a large one of the Battle of Leipsic*, 1632—A Short Survey of Sweden, 1632 — Genealogie of the Kings in Sueden, 1632—in one vol. sm. 4to. *fine copies in old calf*, £32. 1632-35

Copies of this early Newspaper, containing all the seven parts, are excessively rare. It is the prototype of the "Letters from our Special Correspondent" which form the most remarkable feature in the journals of our own time.

Collation of this wonderful and probably unique copy. Part I, pp. xiv and 128 (83-4, 123-4 doubled), portrait of G. A., 2 maps of Magdenburg, one folding; Part II, pp. xiv, 240 and 16, folding plate of Oberendorff bridge at p. 150; Part III, pp. vii, pp. 1-227 and 34, folding plate of Battle of Lutgen at p. 1; Part IV, title and pp. 1-174 and 7; Part V, pp. x and 163; Part VI, title, pp. iv, pp. 171; Supplement to the sixth part, title, and pp. 75; Part VII, title and pp. iv, and 70, pp. 1-39, 1-30, 1-32, 1-24, folding plate, Declaration of the Campe, neare Nordlingen, at p. 1.

15149 STRINNHOLM, Svenska Folkets Historia från äldsta til närwarande tider, 4 vols. 8vo. *hf. calf gilt*, 18*s* *Stockholm*, 1834-54

The work of one of the greatest modern historical scholars and students of Scandinavian History. Vols. I and II contain "Skandinavien under Hedna-Aelderen;" Vols. III—V "Svenska Folkets Medeltids Historia."

15150 **Upsala.** BUSSER (J. B.) Utkast till Beskrifning om Upsala, 2 vols. in 1, 8vo. *map, portrait of Linnæus and numerous Views, Buildings, etc. hf. bd.* 7*s* 6*d* *Upsala*, 1769

15151 VERNER och SCHRÖDER, Upsala Domkyrka, med dess Märkvärdigheter, folio, 34 *engraved pp. of Text, and* 30 *plates of Views of the Cathedral and its Decorations, Furniture, Monuments, Bas-reliefs, etc. hf. calf,* 20*s* *Stockholm,* 1826

15152 WALLIN (J.) Gothländiska Samlingar, 2 vols. in 1, sm. 4to. *plates of seals, etc. hf. bd.* 5*s* *Stockholm,* 1747-76

Containing articles on Monasteries, Old Churches, Seals, Coats of Arms, Gothlands Belägenhet, Superintendenterne, Afwel, Förmoner, etc.

15153 WILKINA SAGA, sive Historia Wilkinensium, Theoderici Veronensis, ac NIFLUNGORUM, etc. *Island. Suec. et Latine,* edidit J. Peringskiöld, folio, *sized paper, genealogical tables, hf. bd. rare,* £2. 2*s* *Stockh.* 1715

6. Lapland and Finland.

15154 JUUSTEN (P. *Episcop. Aboënsis*) Chronicon Episcoporum Finlandensium, annotationibus et apparatu Monumentorum illustravit H. G. Porthan, sm. 4to. *table, hf. calf,* 35*s* *Aboæ,* 1799

A valuable Ecclesiastical History of Finland, to which are added copious notes by Porthan.

15155 SCHEFFERI (Joannis) Lapponia; id est Regionis Lapponum et gentis nova et verissima descriptio, sm. 4to. *map and plates, old calf,* 12*s* *Francofurti,* 1673

15156 SCHEFFER'S (J.) History of Lapland, and the manners, marriages, conjurations, etc. of that people, sm. folio, *frontispiece, map and numerous curious woodcuts, hf. calf,* 12*s* *Oxford,* 1674

15157 ——— Histoire de la Laponie, 4to. *calf,* 3*s* 6*d* *Paris,* 1678

k.—Spain and Portugal.

See also post : SPANISH LITERATURE.

15158 APONTE (Pedro Geronimo) SUMARIO DE ALGUNAS CASAS DE ESPAÑA de Linages antiguos de donde proceden muchos Señores Duques, Condes y Marqueses, etc. UNPUBLISHED SPANISH MS. *consisting of title,* 313 *pp. and* 4 *pages of index*—LIBRO DE ARMERIA, intitulado ROSAL de NOBLEZA por ANTONIO de BARAHONA, el qual blasona y trata de linages ilustres y nobles de España, UNPUBLISHED SPANISH MS. *of* 163 *pages*—2 vols. in 1, folio, *MSS. very neatly transcribed by the hand of some scholar, who was no mere copyist, but an accomplished student of Spanish history, parchment wrapper,* £10. *Circ.* A. D. 1690-1700

Aponte's book, not to be confounded with his *Lucero de Nobleza,* from which however the transcriber has made considerable additions, has never been printed, although he is generally allowed to have been the greatest master of his subject, superior in learning and merit to all other writers in the same department. This copy contains a valuable letter to Zurita, in which Aponte discusses questions propounded by that historian. Antonio de Barahona was probably the transcriber of the whole volume. The second part, to which he has given the title of Rosal de Nobleza, is his collection of the works of two older writers on the nobility of Galicia and Biscaya.

15159 ARGOTE DE MOLINA, NOBLEZA DEL ANDALUZIA, folio, *numerous fine woodcuts of Arms, with elegantly engraved crests, a very fine and large copy in old calf, from the Sunderland library*, £8. 8*s*
Sevilla, 1581

Ten prel. ll. including title; and 348 numb. ll. The work is rare, and is regarded in Spain as the authority on the subject. Interspersed are several ancient romances which have been reprinted by Duran in his Anthologia.

15160 BERTAUT (Abbé) Journal du Voyage d'Espagne, 4to. *calf*, 8*s*
Paris, 1669

15161 BLANCA (Hieron.) Aragonensium Rerum Commentarii, folio, *woodcuts of arms in the text, vellum, with autograph of H. K. Digby*, 20*s* *Cæsaraugustæ*, 1588

"Cette édition est rare."—*Brunet.*

15162 BONNECASSE (A. de) Relation de Madrid, ou remarques sur les Moeurs de ses habitans, 12mo. *pp.* 48, *fine copy in old calf, very rare*, £3. 15*s* *à Cologne (à la sphère)*, 1665

The first edition of a tract which Aarsens de Sommersdyck reprinted with his "Voyage d'Espagne" in 1666. It was so scarce that Willems had not seen it when he published *les Elzevier*. Although not printed by the Elzevirs, it forms a necessary annexe to collections of their press.

15163 CARBAJAL Y TAMAJO. Certificacion y Blason de Armas de la illustre Casa de CARBAJAL Y TAMAJO, sm. folio, *MS. on* 27 *ll. of vellum, one full-page and three smaller painted Coats of Arms, and signatures of the Herald, Don Juan de Mendoza, velvet binding*, £2. 1681

15164 CARDERERA Y SOLANO (V.) ICONOGRAPHIA ESPANOLA, Colleccion de Retratos, Estatuas, Mausoleos y demas Monumentos ineditos de Reyes, Reinas, grandes Capitanes, Escritores, etc. desde el siglo XI hasta el XVII, con texto biografico y descriptivo en Español y Francés, 2 vols. royal folio, 84 *fine plates, some being beautifully coloured and heightened in gold* (pub. at £21, unbound), *half morocco, gilt tops, uncut*, £10. 10*s*
Madrid, 1855-64

The Author, who was also the proprietor, printed but a very small edition of this grand work, the darling fruit of his constant studies, on the production of which he lavished time and money with an unsparing hand. He only sold a few copies, and the book has therefore remained unknown to the general public, although it is certainly unsurpassed, if it has ever been equalled, in the truth and beauty of its plates, and in the accuracy of its text, by any other work on the Antiquities of Spain.

15165 CASELLES (E.) Arbol genealogico-historico de la Casa y Familia de los Señores Duques de Bournonville, sm. folio, *front. port. and arms, old calf*, £1. 16*s* *Barcelona*, 1680

15166 CASTILLO (L. del) Viage del Rey Felipe IV a la Frontera de Francia, small 4to. *engraved title with portrait inserted, fine copy in tree-marbled calf, by Kalthoeber, from the Beckford library*, £2. 2*s* *Madrid*, 1657

15167 COHON TRUEL, Advertencias al Adicionador de la historia del Padre Juan de Mariana, Madrid, 1669, 18mo. *old calf, arms, in gold on sides*, 5*s* *Paris*, 1671

15168 ESCOLANO (G.) HISTORIA DE VALENCIA, 2 vols. *titles and a few leaves mended, else fine copy in old red morocco, rich gold tooling, very rare*, £2. 16*s* *Valencia*, 1610-11

15169 FARIA Y SOUSA (E. de) History of Portugal to 1640, translated by J. Stevens, 8vo. *calf*, 5*s* 1698

15170 FUERO JUZGO. Gothorum Regum Hispaniæ olim liber Judicum; hodie Fuero Juzgo nuncupatus, folio, *vellum*, £4. *Madriti*, 1600

Collation: pp. 462, 6 prel. leaves, imprint and 33 leaves of Index.
"Livre rare et recherché."—*Brunet.*

15171 GARIBAY (E.) Illustraciones Genealogicas de los REYES DE LAS ESPANAS, de los de FRANCIA, y de los Emperadores de CONSTANTINOPLE, folio, *fine portrait of Philip III by Perret, cuts of Arms and* 130 *Genealogical Trees, half russia*, £3. *Madrid*, 1596

15172 ——— the same, folio, *calf extra, gilt edges, Miss Currer's copy*, £4. 1596

15173 GARMA (Xavier de) Adarga catalana, arte heraldica, y reglas del blason, con esemplos de las piezas, esmaltes, y ornatos de que se compone un Escudo, Vol. I, sm. 4to. *front. and numerous coats of arms, vellum*, 10*s* *Barcelona*, 1753

15174 GOES (D. a) de Rebus Hispanicis, Lusitanicis, Aragonicis, Indicis et Æthiopicis, D. a Goes, H. Blanci, H. Pauli, J. Tevii, opera, sm. 8vo. *portrait of Goes, vellum, clean copy, from the Sunderland library*, £1. *Colon. Agripp.* 1602

15175 IMHOFF (Jac. Gul.) Stemma Regium Lusitanicum, sive Historia Genealogica Familiæ Regiæ Portugallicæ, folio, *coats of arms, old calf*, 10*s* *Amstœlodami*, 1708

15176 JONES (Owen) ALHAMBRA: Plans, Elevations, and Sections of the Alhambra, with the elaborate details of this beautiful specimen of Moorish Architecture, minutely displayed in 100 *beautifully engraved plates*, 67 of which are **highly finished in gold and colours**, from drawings taken on the spot by **Jules Goury** and **Owen Jones**, with a complete translation of the Arabic Inscriptions, and an Historical Notice of the Kings of Granada by PASCUAL DE GAYANGOS, 2 vols. imperial folio (pub. at £24.), *elegantly half bound morocco, gilt edges, full gilt backs, the recent superior issue, out of print* 1842

15177 ——— the same work on LARGE PAPER, 2 vols. atlas folio, 100 *plates*, 67 *of them in* **gold and colours**, *the engraved plates on* **India paper** (pub. at £36.), *half bound morocco, gilt edges*, £14. 1842

15178 LANDMANN (Col. G.) Historical, Military and Picturesque Observations on Portugal, 2 vols. folio, 75 *finely coloured Views, plans of Battles, and maps*, FINE IMPRESSIONS, *bds. uncut*, £2. 10*s* *Bulmer*, 1818

The printer's own copy.

15179 LARA (Ant. Corduba de) In L. si quis a liberis ff. de liberis agnoscendis commentarii, folio, *woodcut of Arms on title, clean copy, ruled with red lines, old calf*, 12*s* *Hispali*, 1575

15180 LOPEZ DE HARO (Alonso) NIBILIARO GENEALOGICO de los Reyes y Titulos de España, 2 vols. sm. folio, *numerous genealogical Trees and Coats of Arms, calf*, £2. 8*s* *Madrid*, 1622

15181 LOPEZ DE HARO (Alonso) the same, 2 vols. in 1, sm. folio, *fine copy in old calf gilt, gilt edges*, £3. 3*s* 1622

15182 ——— the same, 2 vols. sm. folio, *a very fine copy in calf extra, gilt edges; formerly in the library of the famous Sir Thomas Browne, with his rare autograph*, £6. 1622

15183 MAKKARI, The History of the Mohammedan Dynasties in Spain, translated by Pasqual de GAYANGOS, 2 vols. 4to. (pub. £3. 8*s*), *cloth*, £2. 8*s* 1840

A most valuable work, the best Mohammedan account of the History of Spain, whilst under the Moorish rule. Indispensable to an Historical Library.

15184 MARCA (P. de) MARCA Hispanica, sives Limes Hispanicus, hoc est, descriptio Cataloniæ, Ruscinonis; accedunt Gesta Comitum Barcinonensium, etc. folio, *calf gilt*, 16*s* *Paris*, 1688

15185 ——— the same, roy. folio, LARGE PAPER, *map, old calf, from the Sunderland library*, 36*s* 1688

15186 MANRIQUE (Doña Maria de Guevara) Memorial de Casa de Escalante, y servicios de ella, sm. folio, 20 *ll.; last* 2 *defective, vellum*, 7*s* *Valladolid*, 1654

15187 MARIANA (Joannes) Historiæ de Rebus Hispaniæ, lib. xxv. thick folio, *old russia gilt, gilt edges, from the Sunderland library*, 20*s* *Toleti*, 1592

EDITIO PRINCEPS. Contains 4 prel. ll.; 1168 pp.; index 14 ll. On the title is the autograph of Nicolao Antonio, the Spanish bibliographer.

15188 MARIANA. Histoire General d'Espagne du P. Jean de Mariana traduite en Francois avec des notes par J. N. Charenton, 5 vols. roy. 4to. *maps*, LARGE PAPER, *old calf, from the Sunderland library*, 32*s* *Paris*, 1725

15189 MURPHY'S Plans, Elevations, and Views of the Church of Batalha, Portugal, impl. folio, 27 *plates, hf. bd.* 15*s* 1836

One of the grandest Buildings in the World.

15190 MUSEO ESPANOL de ANTIGUEDADES, bajo la direccion del Doctor D. J. de Dios de la Rada y Delgado, con la colaboracion des los primeros Escritores y Artistas de Espana, parts 1-84 forming Vols. I, II and a part of Vol. 3, bound in 2 vols. thick roy. folio, *with a profusion of magnificent plates, for the great part printed in colours, and heightened with gold and silver, and numerous woodcuts* (pub. at £18. unbound), *hf. morocco, uncut*, £10. *Madrid*, 1872

This splendid work contains examples of Historic, Social, and Religious Antiquities, and the progress or perfection of the Fine Arts in almost every epoch, and in all styles; Hispano-Arabian Antiquities being richly illustrated. The divisions are: Prehistoric Archæology; the Weapons, Utensils, etc. of the Neolitic, etc. Periods; Historic Times, Pagan Fine Art: Statuary, Sarcophagi, Urns, Coins, Diptychs, Mosaics, Vases, Industrial Art: Furniture, Arms, Epigraphy; the Middle Ages and Renaissance: Christian and Mahommedan Art: Architecture and Sculpture, Painting, Palæography, Illumination, Armour, Marquetery; Ethnography: Costume, Antique Masks, Vases, Primitive Arms; ancient Naval Architecture, etc.

15191 NEBRISSENSIS (A. A.) Rerum a Fernando et Elisabe Hispaniarum regibus gestarum decades II; belli Navariensis libros II; Chronica Roderici, cum historia Ostrogothorum Vandalorum, etc.; Alphonsi de Carthagena de Regum Hispanorum, etc.

anaceph.; Episc. Gerundensis Paralipomenon Hispaniæ libri; 3 parts in 1 vol. folio, *water-stained, vellum wrapper*, 36*s* *Granata*, 1545

15192 NEBRISSENSIS. Res a Fernando gestæ, folio, *a fine copy in vellum, red edges*, £2. 2*s* *Granata*, 1545

The three parts are rarely met with complete, as the works were printed and sold separately.

15193 OSORIUS (HIERON.) DE REBUS GESTIS EMMANUELIS Regis Lusitaniæ, lib. xii. ORIGINAL EDITION, sm. folio, *old morocco, gilt and gauffred edges*, 36*s* *Olysippone*, 1571

15194 ——— the same, *a fine copy in old calf gilt, with ornaments on sides*, £2. 2*s* 1571

15195 PEDRO, Conde de Barcelos, Nobiliario Portuguez, ordenado y ilustrado con notas y indices por LAVAÑA, large folio, *engraved title, fine copy in vellum*, £2. 8*s* *Roma*, 1640

Contains 8 prel. ll.; including half-title and front.; pp. 402; index, etc. 18 ll. At the end are 22 GENEALOGICAL TREES to illustrate the above work; with a MS. title by Jules Chifflet.

15196 ——— another edition, *vellum*, 30*s* *Madrid*, 1646

A rare book, the first on the subject, written in Spain in the 14th century. Both the above copies are from the Sunderland library.

15197 RESENDIUS (Lucius Andreas) Libri IV, de Antiquitatibus Lusitaniæ, accessit liber de antiquitate municipii Eborense et vita Vasconcelli ab ipso conscripta, sm. folio, *ruled with red lines, old calf*, 10*s* *Eboræ*, 1593

15198 ——— the same, sm. folio, *R. Ford's copy in russia neat*, 12*s* 1593

15199 ——— the same, sm. folio, *a fine copy in old gilt veau fauve*, 15*s* 1593

15200 ROCABERTI. Compendio de las Grandezas y prerogativas soberanas de la antiquissima Casa de los Vizcondes de Rocaberti, Condes de Perelada Barones, y Marqueses de Anglesola, sm. folio, *vellum, from the Sunderland library*, £5. (*Privately printed*) *Madrid*, 1651

15201 SALAZA Y CASTRO (Luis de) Historia genealogica de la Casa de SILVA, 2 vols. folio, *vellum*, 24*s* *Madrid*, 1685

15202 ——— the same, LARGE PAPER, 2 vols. folio, *hf. brown morocco*, 36*s* 1685

15202* SALAZAR Y CASTRO, Historia genealogica de la CASA DE LARA, justificada con instrumentos y escritores, 3 vols.—Pruebas de la Casa de Lara, 1 vol.—together 4 vols. stout folio, *numerous Pedigrees and Coats of Arms, vellum*, 36*s* *Madrid*, 1694-97

La maison de Lara, l'une des plus illustres de la Castille, a possédé la vicomté de Narbonne dès avant l'an 1200 jusqu'en 1424, et a formé plusieurs branches en Languedoc, dont la dernière a été éteinte en 1705. (V. la Bibl. héraldique de Guigard, No. 4122.)

15203 SAMBUCUS (J.) Rerum Hispanicarum Scriptores aliquot, ex Bib. Roberti Beli Angli, nunc accuratius emendatiusque recusi, studio Jo. Sambuci, 4 vols. in 2, thick folio, *old morocco, from the Sunderland library*, £4. *Francofurti*, 1579-81

15204 SCHOTTI (A.) HISPANIA Illustrata, seu Rerum Urbiumque, Hispaniæ, Lusitaniæ, ETHIOPIÆ, et INDIÆ Scriptores varii,

4 vols. folio, MAPS, *including the Appendix (books XXI to XXX) to Mariana, calf*, £2. 10*s* *Francofurti*, 1603-8

15205 ——— the same, 4 vols. folio, *the Sunderland copy in old gilt calf*, £2. 16*s* *Francofurti*, 1603-8

15206 SOSA (Fray Geronimo de) Noticia de la Gran Casa de los Marqueses de Villafranca, y su parentesco con las mayores de Europa, en el Arbol Genealogico de la ascendencia en ocho grados por ambas lineas, sm. 4to. *plates of arms and portrait, vellum*, 20*s* *Napoles*, 1674

15207 SOUSA (A. Caetano de) Historica Genealogica da CASA REAL PORTUGUEZA, desde a sua origem até o presente, com as Familias Illustres, que procedem dos Reyes, etc. 12 vols. in 13 —PROVAS de Historia Genealogica tirados dos Archivos, 6 vols. —Indice Geral, 1 vol.—together 20 vols. stout sm. folio, 39 *plates of* SEALS, *Coins, and Medals, old calf, gilt backs*, £12. *Lisboa*, 1735-48

15208 ——— another copy, 20 vols. 4to. *sheets H and L in Vol. V of Provas absent, old calf*, £6. *Lisboa*, 1735-48

"Ouvrage capital dans son genre."—*Brunet.* One of the best Genealogical works published in Europe: it is now getting very rare. In 1853, Purton Cooper's copy fetched £13. 13*s*.

15209 ——— Memorias historicas e genealogicas dos Grandes de Portugal, *segunda impressao*, sm. 4to. *numerous coats of arms, calf*, 9*s* *Lisboa*, 1755

15210 SOUSA MOREYRA (Manuel de) Theatro Historico Genealogico y Panegyrico erigido a la immortalidad de la excellentissima casa del Sousa, folio, 31 *fine portraits by P. Giffart, and vignettes, hf. morocco, from the Salvà library*, 24*s* *Paris*, 1694

15211 SUAREZ DE ALARCON (Don Anton.) Relaciones Genealogicas de la Casa de los Marqueses de Trocifal Condes de Torresvedras, su varonia Zevallos de Alarcon, y por la casa y primer apellido Suarez, con la apendice de las Escrituras, 2 parts in 1 vol. sm. folio, *vellum, from the Sunderland library*, £3. 3*s* *Madrid*, 1656

15212 VASÆUS (Joannes) Chronici Rerum Memorabilium Hispaniæ, tom. prior, ad annum Domini 1020, sm. folio, *vellum binding, covered with leather*, 20*s* *Salmantiæ*, 1552

No more than this volume was ever published.

15213 ——— de Antiquitatibus Lusitaniæ, lib. iv. a L. And. Resendio inchoati, a Jac. Mendez de Vasconcellos absoluti; et quintus liber de Municipii Eborensis antiquitate ab eodem conscriptus, cum aliis opusculis, omnia a Dr. Gondisalvus Mendez de Vasconcellos collecta, thick 12mo. *vellum*, 15*s* *Romæ*, 1597

15214 VASCONCELLIUS (P. Antonius) Anacephalæoses, id est summa capita actorum Regum Lusitaniæ; acc. epigrammata in singulos Reges ab insigni Poeta Emmanuele Pimenta, 4to. *front. of Arms and fine copperplate portraits of the Kings of Portugal from A.D. 1012 to Philip IV, old calf gilt, from the Sunderland library*, 24*s* *Antverpiæ*, 1621

A large proportion of this work is occupied by a *Descriptio regni Lusitani cum compendio rerum illustrium qua in eo visuntur. tam ad humanum cultum spectantium quam ad divinum.*

15215 ZURITA (GERONIMO), Indices rerum ab Aragoniæ Regibus gestarum ab initiis regni ad annum 1610, tribus libris parati et expositi, 2 pts. in 1 vol. sm. folio, *old calf, from the Sunderland library*, 20*s* *Cæsar Augustæ*, 1578

Added to the Indices are *Gaufredi, Roberti Vascardi Calabriæ ducis Rogerii eius fratris etc. Principum Normannorum in Campanie Apulia, Sicilia etc. rerum gestarum liber ; Alexandri Abbatis, Rogerii Siciliæ Regis rerum gestarum libri IV ; Genealogia Roberti Viscardi et eorum principum qui Siciliæ regnum adepti sunt, ex Ptolemæi Lucensis Chronicis decerpta,*" etc.

Catalonia:

12516 CAZENEUVE (Pierre de) la Catelogne Françoise, ou il est traité des Droits que le Roy a sur les Comtez de Barcelonne, et de Roussillon; et sur les autres Terres de la principauté de Catelogne, sm. 4to. *vellum*, £2. 2*s* *Tolose*, 1644

12517 SALA (F. G.) Histoire de tout ce qui s'est passé en la CATALOGNE depuis qu'elle a secoüé le joug de l'Espagnol; contenant le progrez de la Guerre de Catelogne ès années 1640 et 1641, avec la signalée victoire de Monguique; les secrets publics de la Catalogne, et l'appuy de la verité Catalane, sm. 4to. *vellum, from the Sunderland library*, £3. 10*s* *Rouen*, 1642

Contains pp. 80, 44, and 87, including 3 titles.

Navarre:

15218 FAUYN (A.) Histoire de Navarre, contenant l'Origine, les Vies et Conquestes de ses Rois, thick folio, *beautifully engraved title by Gaultier, old gilt red morocco*, £2. 16*s* *Paris*, 1612

15219 GÉNÉALOGIE et Histoire des Rois de Navarre, sm. folio, *MS. of the 16th Century on 150 pages, written in a neat hand, with 5 folding pedigrees, old gilt vellum*, £2. 16*s* *Sæc XVI*

I.—Switzerland.

15220 BOURRIT (M. T.) Relation of a Journey to the Glaciers in the Dutchy of Savoy, transl. by C. and F. Davy, sm. 8vo. 3 *plates of views, calf*, 2*s* 6*d* 1776

15221 GARUFFIUS (J. M.) Lucerna Lapidaria quæ Titulos Monimenta Epitaphia Inscriptiones ac Sepulchra tum gentilium tum christianorum via Flaminia et Arimini scrutatur, sm. 4to. *calf, from the Sunderland library*, £2. 16*s* *Arimini*, 1691

15222 GRUNER (G. S.) die Eisgebirge des Schweizerlandes, 3 vols. in 1, 8vo. *numerous plates, calf*, 7*s* 6*d* *Bern*, 1760

15223 LEFORT (C.) RÉGESTE Genevois, répertoire des Documens imprimés relatifs à l'histoire de la Ville et du diocèse de Genève, avant l'année, 1312, 4to. *map and tables of pedigrees, bds.* 9*s* *Genève*, 1866

15225 LESCARBOT (Marc) le Tableau de la Suisse, et autres alliez de la France és hautes Allemagnes; auquel sont descrittes les singularités des Alpes et rapportées les diverses Alliances des Suisses, particulierement celle qu'ils ont avec la France, sm. 4to. *vellum, from the Sunderland library*, £2. 2*s* *Paris*, 1618

A rare work in verse and prose. Contains 8 prel. ll. (2 having the Arms of the Cantons); and pp. 79.

15226 LEVRIER, Chronologie historique des Comtes de Genevois jusqu'à 1535, 2 vols. 8vo. *half morocco*, 5*s* *Orléans*, 1789

15227 MÜLLER (Joh. von) Geschichte Schweizerischer Eidgenossenschaft (bis auf die Erklärung des Schwabenkriegs), 5 vols. 8vo. *half calf*, 10*s* *Leipzig*, 1825-26

15224 SPON (J.) Histoire de la ville et de l'estat de Genéve, la fondation de la ville jusqu'à present, 12mo. *plates, old calf*, 9*s* *Utrecht*, 1685

15228 WALTON'S (Elijah) Peaks, in Pen and Pencil, for Students of Alpine Scenery, edited by Bonney, folio, 26 *plates, executed in permanent autotype, rendering the exquisite Drawings of the Artist in absolute facsimile* (pub. at £4. 4*s*), *cloth*, £2. 2*s* 1872

This beautiful book is NOW OUT OF PRINT.

15228*——— Peaks and Valleys of the Alps, roy. folio, 21 *views, coloured and mounted on cardboard in imitation of water-colour drawings*, £5. 5*s* 1867

15229 ZURICH ROLL OF ARMS of the 14th Century; from a facsimile published at Zurich in 1860, sm. folio, *MS. title and* 25 *ll. containing* 587 COATS OF ARMS TRACED IN COLOURS *by Mr. Morant, and* 3 *li. of MS. Alphabetical Index at end, hf. bd.* £2. 10*s*

The arms represented are chiefly of German Swiss families, although those of families of North German origin and of other countries occur sometimes.

m.—The Austrian Empire.

15230 AENEAS SILVIUS (postea Pius II). Enee Silvii Historia Bohemica, small folio, *a few slight wormholes, calf*, 32*s* *Romæ, Hanheymer de Oppenheym et Schurener de Bopardia*, 1475

15230*——— the same, sm. 8vo. *fine woodcut title, stamped calf binding*, 7*s* *Coloniæ*, 1524

15231 BALBINI (Bohuslai) MISCELLANEA HISTORICA REGNI BOHEMIÆ; Decas I, 8 books in 7 vols.; Decas II, libri 1, 2: Tabularium Stemmatographicum, 2 vols.; together 10 books (all published) in 9 vols. folio, *several small portraits of Bohemian kings, and coats of Arms, with numerous genealogical tables of the noble families of Bohemia, and the rare* Mantissa ad historiam naturalem Bohemiæ *at the end of Vol. I, calf, from the Sunderland library*, £4. 4*s* *Pragæ*, 1679-88

15232 BETHLEN, Historia de Rebus Transsylvanicis (seu historiarum Pannonico-Dacicarum libri XI, 1526-1608), sm. folio, pp. 1-832 (*all printed*), *old calf*, £12. 1687

EXCESSIVELY RARE. It was privately printed in the author's castle at Körös, but had proceeded no further than pp. 832, when the place was taken and ravaged by the Turks, and the writer carried away into captivity. The printed sheets lay in the cellars into which they had been hastily thrust, until the castle was rebuilt or restored a century later. They were then discovered, but according to Köhler (histor. Münzbelustigungen IX, p. 116) only two perfect copies of the entire 832 pp. could be made up.

15233 [BOISSARD (J. J.)] Pannoniæ Historia chronologica; res per Ungariam Transylvaniam gestas cum Iconibus Regum Ducum et Procerum eiusdem militiæ, etc. omnia in æs incisa ex recens evulgata per THEODORUM DE BRY, *numerous fine plates and* PORTRAITS, *folding map, title slightly cut into, Francofurti*, 1596—SCHÖDEL, Disquisitio historico-politica, de Regno Hungariæ, 8 *leaves of very fine plates in the style of De Bry, Argent.* 1629—CLEMENTIS (N.) Austrasiæ Reges et Duces epigrammatis, *nearly* 70 *copperplate medallic heads, Colon.* 1591; 3 vols. in 1, sm. 4to. *old calf, from the Sunderland library*, £17. 10*s* 1591-1629

15235 ———— Historia Chronologica Pannoniæ; Res per Hungariam et Transylvaniam gestas ad annum usque 1607, continuata et deducta, studio et opera Got. Artus, sm. 4to. *large folding map and fine portraits and plates by* THEOD. DE BRY, *vellum, clean copy, from the Sunderland library*, £13. 13*s* *Francof.* 1608

A very fine copy of a beautiful and rare book. The borders round some of the heads are exquisitely engraved.

15236 BRIGHT (R.) Travels from Vienna through Lower Hungary in 1814, 4to. *map and plates of views and woodcuts, bds.* 7*s* 1818

15237 BROWN (E.) Travels in Hungaria, SERVIA, BULGARIA, Macedonia, Thessaly, Austria, etc. observations on the Mines, Baths, etc. sm. 4to. 1673—Account of several Travels through Germany, 1677—2 vols. in 1, *several plates of costume, neatly bound*, 6*s* 1673-7

15238 ———— Relation de plusieurs Voyages faits en Hongrie, etc. traduit de l'Anglois, sm. 4to. *plates, cf.* 20*s* *Paris*, 1674

15239 CHAUMETTE-DES-FOSSÉS (A.) Voyage en Bosnie dans les anneés 1807 et 1808, 8vo. LARGE PAPER, *presentation copy to Langlès, calf extra, gilt edges, by Simier, from the Beckford library*, 30*s* *Paris*, 1822

Privately printed for presents only.

15240 CONCINA (J. de) Voyage dans la Dalmatie Maritime, 4to. LARGE PAPER, *bds. gilt edges*, 7*s* 6*d* *Alvisopoli*, 1810

15241 COPIA del gran Lamento che fanno gl' Ebrei per l'acquisto fatto dall' Armi Cesaree dell' Insigne Fortezza di Buda Nuova, sm. 4to. *mended, bd.* 7*s* 6*d* *Vienna*, 1686

15242 CUREUS (Joac.) Gentis Silesiæ Annales, complectentes historiam de origine, propagatione et migrationibus gentis, et recitationem præcipuorum eventuum, qui in Ecclesia et Republica usque ad necem Ludovici Hungariæ et Bohemiæ Regis acciderunt, sm folio, *large woodcut of arms on reverse of title, calf*, 12*s* *Witebergæ*, 1571

15243 CZERWENKA (W. A.) Annales et Acta Pietatis augustissimæ domus Habspurgo-Austriacæ usque ad annum 1693, folio, *folding portrait of Emperor Leopold I, old calf gilt*, 7*s* 6*d* *Vetero-Pragæ*, 1695

15244 CZUITTINGERUS (David) Specimen Hungariæ Literatæ; accedit Bibliotheca Scriptorum qui extant de Rebus Hungaricis, sm. 4to. *old calf gilt*, 7*s* 6*d* *Francofurti*, 1711

15245 DEMIAN, Tableau géographique et politique des royaumes de Hongrie, d'Esclavonie, de Croatie et de Transilvanie, 2 vols. 8vo. *map, hf. bd.* 4*s* *Paris*, 1809

15246 DOGLIONI, l'Ungheria spiegata sino all' anno 1595, small 4to. *map and cuts*, 3*s* *Venetia*, 1595

15247 FORTIS (A.) Viaggio in Dalmazia, 2 vols. in 1, 4to. *maps and plates of Costume, Views, etc. calf gilt, from the Beckford library*, 16*s* *Venezia*, 1774

15248 ——— the same, 2 vols. in 1, LARGE PAPER, *plates, etc. calf, from the Beckford library*, 16*s* 1774

15249 ——— Travels into Dalmatia, with observations on the island of Cherso and Osero, 4to. *maps and plates, gilt calf*, 10*s* 1778

15250 FRICZ ET LEGER, la Bohême historique, pittoresque et littéraire, large 8vo. *coloured map, photograph and numerous woodcuts, hf. morocco*, 4*s* 6*d* *Paris*, 1867

15251 FRONTIER Lands of the Christian and Turk, comprising Travels in the Regions of the Lower Danube in 1850-51, 2 vols. 8vo. *front. and map, cloth*, 5*s* 1851

15252 GERMANIA AUSTRIACA; seu Topographia omnium Germaniæ Provinciarum, august. Domui Austriacæ hereditario jure subjectarum, etc. studio et labore cujusdam Societ. Jesu Sacerdotis, sm. folio, *front. and maps, with very pretty ornamental designs, of Styria, Carinthia, Carniolia, Tyrol, Bohemia, Silesia, Moravia, old calf gilt*, 36*s* *Viennæ*, 1701

15253 GRIESEL'S (A. W.) Neuestes Gemälde von Prag, 4to. LARGE PAPER, 2 *folding plans and fine views of the Town, half russia extra, top edge gilt, by C. Lewis, from the Beckford library*, 20*s* *Prag*, 1823

15254 HACQUET (B.) Neueste physikalisch-politische Reisen durch die Dacischen und Sarmatischen Karpathen, 8vo. *frontispiece, vignettes and 6 coloured plates of Costume and one of the "Aconitum Moldavicum," hf. cf.* 5*s* *Nürnberg*, 1790

15255 HISTORIA DIPLOMATICA de statu Religionis evangelicæ in HUNGARIA, folio, *with numerous copperplate portraits and plates, some of which are additional, vellum*, 30*s* A. D. 1710

A rare work by a Protestant writer, without the printer's name and place of impression. It was probably done in Hungary.

15256 JOURNAL of the Siege and Taking of BUDA by the Imperial Army, under the Dukes of Lorrain and Bavaria, by J. Richards, 8vo. *hf. bd.* 10*s* 1687

15257 LAGARDE (Comte de) Voyage de Moscou à Vienna par Kiow, Odessa, Constantinople, Bucharest et Hermanstadt, 8vo. *portrait, bds.* 5*s* 1824

15258 LEONE (F.) Giornale di tutte quelle, che succede nell' Ungaria tra l'Armi Imperiali sotto il Duca di Lorenza e quelle de' Turchi nell' anno 1684, sm. 4to. *vellum*, 20*s* *Roma*, 1684

15259 LOWRICH (G.) Osservazioni sopra diverse Pezze del Viaggio in Dalmatia del Abate A. Fortis con la Vita di Soçivizca, 4to. *map and portrait of Soçivizca, half calf, from the Beckford library*, £1. 4*s* *Venezia*, 1776

15260 LUCIO (Giovanni) Memorie Istoriche di Tragurio, ora detto Trau, *Venet.* 1674—Jo. Lucii Inscriptiones Dalmaticæ, etc. *Venet.* 1673—SPONTONI (Cav. Ciro) Historia della Transilvania, *pp.* 560, *engraved title (mounted), Venet. G. Sarzina*, 1638—3 vols. in 1, sm. 4to. *vellum*, 15*s* 1638-74

15261 LUCIUS, de Regno Dalmatiæ et Croatiæ cum Scriptoribus rerum Dalmaticarum, sm. folio, 6 *folding maps, old calf, from the Sunderland library*, 32*s* *Amstelodami*, 1668

15262 LUCCARI (P.) Copioso Ristretto de gli Annali di Rausa, et ensieme si narra i costumi, gli habiti, e le Famiglie Nobili d'essa, sm. 4to. *the Petavius and Sunderland copy, calf neat, rare*, 20*s* *Venetia*, 1605

15263 LUPACII (Procopii) Rerum Boemicarum Ephemeris, sive Kalendarium historicus, thick 12mo. *stamped pigskin, with clasps, rare*, 21*s* *Pragæ*, 1584

15264 MAUSOLEUM potentissimorum ac glorios. Regni Apostolici Regum et primorum militantis Ungariæ Ducum vindicatis è mortuali pulvere reliquiis cum versione operis Germanicâ, folio, *engraved title and* 50 *full-length copperplate portraits, vellum*, £10. *Norimbergiæ*, 1664

From the Sunderland library. The portraits are very striking and characteristic, and are at the same time beautifully engraved.

15265 MINUCI (M.) Historia degli USCOCHI, with Supplement, 2 vols. in 1, sm. 4to. *vellum*, 7*s* *Venetia* (*cir.* 1690)

15266 ORBINI (M.) il Regno de gli Slavi, folio, 2 *plates and arms in the text, fine copy in red morocco, gilt edges, by C. Kalthoeber, from the Beckford library*, £4. 4*s* *Pesaro*, 1601

Very scarce. Peringskiold in his Notes to his Vita Theodorici styles it "Opus admirandum, insigne, perrarum."

It treats of the origin of the Sclavonic nations, their various wars in Europe, Asia and Africa, the progress of their rule, their ancient religion, etc. and more especially of those who inhabited Dalmatia, Croatia, Bosnia, Servia and Bulgaria.

15267 PAGET, Hungary and Transylvania, 2 vols. 8vo. *front. plates, and numerous woodcuts, cloth*, 12*s* 1839

15268 RUBEICH (S.) SANCTORUM PATRONORUM ET PUBLICORUM INSIGNIORUM REGNORUM ET FAMILIARUM ILLUSTRIUM ILLIRICI IMPERII quæ magna cura singularique diligentia collegit atque depinxit Stanislaus Rubeich Rex Insigniorum Imperatoris Stephani Stephany Nemagnich libellus, MANUSCRIPT *transcribed from the original, in the library of the* "Monasterium de Monte Sancto Ordinis D. Basilii," *beautifully ornamented with portraits of the patrons and Duke of Illyria, and with* 156 *beautiful drawings of coats of arms gorgeously illuminated in gold, silver and brilliant colours, hf. red morocco extra, top edge gilt, in case*, £15. *Sæc* XVIII

Illyrian Armorials are of great rarity.

15269 SCALA (Ercole) l'Ungheria Compendiata, 4to. *portrait of Leopold I and* 25 *copperplate views of the Cities of Hungary, vellum*, 25*s* *Modona*, 1686

Contains a chapter on the Siege of Buda, with a view of the fortifications.

15270 SCHEDIUS (L. von) und Blaschnek, General Posten und Strassenkarte des Königreichs Ungarn, der Königreiche Croatien, Slavonien, Dalmatien, der Militärgrenze, Siebenbürgens, etc. *a large map*, 18 *by* 13 *feet*, MOUNTED ON LINEN, in 9 divisions, in a 4to. *morocco case*, 7*s* 6*d* *Pesth*, 1833-38

15271 SCHWEIGER-LERCHENFELD (A. F. von) Bosnien das Land und seine Bewohner, 8vo. *coloured map and* 4 *woodcuts, sd.* 5*s* *Wien*, 1878

15273 SOMMERSBERG (F. W.) Silesiacarum Rerum Scriptores cum Supplemento, 3 vols. folio, *numerous genealogical tables, a very fine copy in vellum*, £2. 10*s* *Lips.* 1729-32

The last volume, 1732, is frequently wanting.

15274 SPONTONI Historia della Transilvania, sm. 4to. *engraved title*, 351 pp. *calf*, 9*s* *Venet.* 1638

15275 SZENTIVANY (Martinus) Dissertatio Paralipomenonica rerum memorabilium Hungariæ, sm. 4to. *old calf gilt, from the Sunderland library*, 25*s* *Tyrnaviæ*, 1699

15276 TOPPELTINUS (L.) Origines et occasus Transsylvanorum, seu erutæ nationes Transsylvanie, earumque ultimi temporis revolutiones, 12mo. 10 *folding plates of Costume, bd. scarce*, 18*s* *Lugdini*, 1667

15277 TREUENFELD (J. L. v.) Siebenbürgens geographisch- topographisch-statistisch- hydrographisch- und orographisches Lexikon, 4 vols. in 2, 8vo. *an admirable Gazetteer of over* 1700 *pp. hf. calf neat*, 30*s* *Wien*, 1839

15278 VIRICHIUS (B.) Rerum Chomutovii sub illustr. domino G. Popelio Barone à Lobcovicz Supræmo Regni Bohemiæ Præfecto narratio, small 4to. *large folding engraving of the Camp and court-martial, showing the Army drawn up and the execution, very curious and rare, vellum wrapper*, 18*s* *Pragæ* (1591)

15279 WERBUZUS (S. de) Corpus juris Hungarici; seu decretum generale inclyti regni Hungariæ, 3 vols. in 2, sm. folio, *old calf gilt*, 21*s* *Tyrnaviæ*, 1696

n.—Poland.

The importance of Polish history will always be recognized by statesmen and thinkers. A new Kingdom of Poland (not *the* Poland of former times) will remain a political possibility, as well as a Republic of the Russian Baltic Provinces united with Finland.

15280 BRUHL (Comte de, *Premier Ministre d'état d'Auguste III*) la Vie et le caractère de, 12mo. *calf extra, gilt edges, from the Beckford library*, 20*s* *Pièce échapée du Feu*, 1760

Contains many curious facts relating to the private as well as the public life of this cunning and extravagant man.

15281 BULLOCK (W. H.) Polish Experiences during the Insurrection of 1863-64, sm. 8vo. *map, cloth*, 3*s* 6*d* 1864

15282 CHWALKOWSKI (Nicol. de Ch.) Regni Poloniæ Jus publicum, stout sm. 4to. *front. and portraits, calf*, 20*s* *Regiomonti*, 1684

The plates consist of: frontispiece; page 58, portrait of Frederic Casimir; p. 468, a map; p. 500, portrait of Jacobus in Livonia dux and of Ludovica Carolina, princ. elect. Brandenburg. conjux; p. 572, portrait of Sophia Amelia in Livonia comitissa.

15283 CRACOW. Papers relative to the Suppression by Austria, Prussia, and Russia of the Free State of Cracow, folio, *very numerous and valuable MS. memoranda by Sir J. Browning, sd.* 7*s* 6*d* 1847

15284 DESFONTAINES, Histoire des Revolutions de Pologne, jusqu'à la mort d'Auguste II, 2 vols. in 1, 12mo. *maps, calf*, 5*s* *Amst.* 1735

15285 GELENII Historia et Vindiciæ RICHEZÆ, Comitissæ Palatinæ Rheni, Reginæ Poloniarum, cum sua GENEALOGIA, sm. 4to. *calf gilt, rare*, 30*s* *Colon.* 1649

Not mentioned by Janoszki. A copy fetched 33*s* in the Sunderland sale.

15286 HERBURTI DE FULSTIN (J.) Chronica sive Historia Polonica, sm. 4to. *woodcut of King Sigismund, a fine clean copy in calf gilt*, 10*s* *Basileæ*, 1571

15287 HERBURTUS (J.) STATUTA REGNI POLONIÆ, in ordinem alphabeti digesta, folio, *old calf gilt*, RARE, *from the Sunderland library*, £4. 4*s* *Dantisci et Varsaviæ*, 1693

15288 (HOSII) Confessio Catholicæ Fidei Christiana, vel potius explicatio quædam Confessionis a patribus factæ in Synodo Petrikoviæ, 1551, sm. folio, *fine portrait of King Sigismund Augustus, old calf*, 15*s* *Moguntiæ*, 1557

15289 KOBIERZICKI, Historia Vladislai Poloniae et Sueciae principis, thick 4to. *hf. calf*, 12*s* *Dantisci*, 1655

15290 KOLUDZKI (August.) Promptuarium Legum et Constitutionum Regni Poloniæ, ac magni Ducatus Lithuaniæ; ad faciliorem indagnationem, publicamque utilitatem speciosum in ordinem reductum, folio, *old calf*, RARE, 36*s* *Posnaniæ typis academicis*, 1695

15291 LE LABOUREUR (J.) Relation de la Voyage de la Royne de Pologne (1645), avec un Traité du Royaume de Pologne, sm. 4to. *three leaves slightly defective, old calf*, 28*s* *Paris*, 1647

15292 LELEVEL (J.) Histoire de Pologne, 2 vols. 8vo. *port.* and royal 8vo. *atlas of* 16 *maps*—3 vols. *hf. bd.* 15*s* 1844

15293 MADALINSKI (W.) Inwentarz Constituery Koronnych od roku panskiego 1550 az do roku 1643, sm. folio, *calf*, 10*s* *Warsaw*, 1644

15294 MALTEBRUN, Tableau de la Pologne, ancienne et moderne, nouvelle edition, par L. Chodzko, 2 vols. 8vo. 2 *maps, cloth*, 5*s* *Paris*, 1830

15295 ——— another copy, 2 vols. 8vo. *hf. russia*, 7*s* 6*d* 1830

15296 MASSUET (P.) Histoire des Rois de Pologne, 5 vols. *map, old gilt veau fauve, from the Beckford library*, 21*s* *Amsterdam*, 1734

15297 MECHOVIA (M. de) CHRONICA POLONORUM, Liber Chronicorum Regni Poloniæ, *woodcuts, Cracoviæ*, 1521—Decius (J. L.) de Vetustatibus Polonorum, de Iagellonum Familia et de Sigismundi Regis Temporibus, *woodcuts, ib.* 1521—2 vols. in 1, sm. folio, *slightly wormed and cut in headline, woodcuts and fine initial letters, from the Beckford library, Hamilton Palace, very rare*, £21. *Cracoviæ*, 1521

"Edition originale et fort rare."—*Brunet.*

15298 OGERII (Caroli) Ephemerides, sive Iter Danicum, Suecicum, Polonicum; Borbonii Epistolæ ad Comitem Avauxium, etc. sm. 8vo. *vellum*, 18*s* *Lut. Paris*, 1656

15299 ——— the same, 12mo, *a fine copy in old French brown morocco, gilt edges, from the Beckford library*, £2. 2*s* 1656

"On y trouve, dit l'Abbé Goujet, des particularités curieuses.—Ogier accepta la place de Secrétaire du Comte D'Avaux nommé ambassadeur près des cours du Nord."—*Biographie Universelle.*

15300 PASTORII (J.) Bellum Scythico-Cosacium, seu de Conjuratione Tartarorum, etc. contra Regnum Poloniæ ab J. Casimiro profligata, sm. 4to. *finely engraved title by Hondius, vellum, scarce,* 10*s* *Dantisci*, 1652

15301 RZACZYNSKI Historia Naturalis curiosa Regni Poloniae annexarumq. Provinciarum, sm. 4to. *fine paper, hf. calf,* 20*s* *Sandomiriae*, 1721

15302 ——— the same, *a fine clean copy in old gilt calf, from the Sunderland library,* 24*s* 1721

Printed at the Press of the College of Jesuits. Amongst the subjects treated are the longevity and fecundity of men, sleep-walking, and fascination, with an Essay on Monsters.

Cotton had not seen a book printed in this town anterior to 1740.

15303 SCHLICHTINGIUS (J.) Catechesis Ecclesiarum Polonicarum, anno Christi 1609, in lucem emissa, sm. 8vo. *old calf,* 12*s* *Irenopoli*, 1659

15304 SCZERBIC (P.) Promptuarium Statutorum omnium et Constitutionum, Regni Poloniæ, folio, *engraved title, vellum, scarce, from the Sunderland library,* £2. 10*s* *Brunesbergæ*, 1604

15305 SEYLER und SCHULTZ, alt- und neue- Polnisch-Preussische Chronica oder Kriegs und Friedens Geschichte der Polnisch-Preussischen Lande, von 1733 bis zum Jahre 1761, 2 pts. in 1 vol. sm. 4to. *folding Views of Danzig, Thorn, and other places,* 20*s* *Frankfurt*, 1762

15306 SIEPMANN (A. H.) Constitutions arrêtées à la Diete Extraordinaire de Pacification tenue a Varsovie le 25 Juin, 1736 (traduites par Siepmann), sm. 4to. *morocco, uncut,* 9*s* 1736

15307 STEPHAN I, de Rebus Gestis Stephani I, Regis Poloniæ contra magnum Moschorum ducem narratio et commentarius rerum a Stephano in secunda expeditione adversus ducem Moschorum 1580, *Romæ*, 1582 — SABELLICUS, de situ urbis Venetæ; de prætoris officio; de Latinæ linguæ reparatione (62 *ll.*), *s. a. et l.* —Epaminundæ Thebanorum ducis vita per Laur. Abstemium (18 *ll.*), *Fani, Hieronymus Soncinus,* 1502—3 vols. in 1, sm. 4to. *calf, from the Sunderland library,* £6. 6*s* 1502-82

The Abstemius is the earliest book printed at Fani.

15308 SULIKOVII (J. D.) Commentarius brevis Rerum Polonicarum a Morte Sigismundi Augusti, 1572, *Dantisci*, 1647—[Opalinski (L.)] Polonia defensa contra J. Barclaium, *ib.* 1648—2 vols. in 1, sm. 4to. *calf,* 15*s* 1647-48

15309 TYLER (Alex.) Memoirs of the Life and Actions of John the Third, King of Poland, with a relation of his Victories against the Turks and Tartars, done in Verse, sm. 4to. *old calf,* 25*s* *Edinburgh*, 1685

VERY SCARCE. Constable's copy sold for £2. 6*s*. At the end are two poems, on the Siege of Vienna and on the Tempest, an account of a passage between Burnt-Island and Leith in company of Claverhouse.

15310 VLADISLAI IV. Poloniæ et Sueciæ Regis, GESTA, auth. E. Wassenbergio, 2 pts. in 1 vol. sm. 4to. *engraved titles, and view of the Siege of Smolensk, vellum, gilt edges,* £2. *Gedani*, 1643

Describing the wars with the Russians and Turks, with the Swedes for Prussia, and internal government of Poland, etc.

15311 ZABARELLA (Jacobus) Polonica, sive originum Polonicarum stemmata centum, sm. 4to. *old calf, from the Sunderland library*, 20*s* *Patavii*, 1650

15312 ZALUSKI (Andrea Chrysostom) Epistolæ Historico-Familiares ab anno 1667 ad an. 1711, 3 vols. in 4, folio, *coloured portrait, old calf*, £12. *Brunsbergæ*, 1709-11

Zaluski, born in 1650, was sent as ambassador to the Courts of Spain, Portugal, and France, for which services he was rewarded with the Bishoprick of Kiew and afterwards of Polsko. In 1699 he became High Chancellor, from which time, till his death in 1711, he exercised great influence over the affairs of Poland.

o.—The Russian Empire.

15313 ABRÉGÉ historique et chronologique des règnes de tous les Souverains de la Russie, 8vo. *map, and* 5 *portraits, hf. calf*, 7*s* 6*d* *Paris*, 1806

15314 ADELUNG (F.) die Korssunschen Thüren in der Kathedralkirche in Novgorod, 4to. 9 *plates, bds.* 7*s* 6*d* *Berlin*, 1823

15315 ALNPEKE (D. von) die Livländische Reimchronik in das Hochdeutsche übertragen mit Anmerkungen von E. Mezer, 8vo. *cloth, gilt edges*, 3*s* 6*d* *Reval*, 1848

15316 CARLISLE (C. Earle of) Relation of Three Embassies to the Grand Duke of Muscovie, King of Sweden and the King of Denmark, in 1663 and 1664, sm. 8vo. 2 *beautiful portraits, very fine copy in red morocco extra, leather joints, gilt edges, by Kalthoeber, from the Beckford library*, £4. 4*s* 1669

15317 CATTEAU-CALLEVILLE (J. P.) Tableau de la Mer Baltique, 2 vols. 8vo. *map, calf extra*, 18*s* *Paris*, 1812

15318 CASTELNAU (G. de) Essai sur l'Histoire ancienne et moderne de la Nouvelle Russie, 3 vols. 8vo. *sd.* 7*s* 6*d* *Paris*, 1820

15319 COMEYRAS (V.) Tableau général da la Russie Moderne, et situation politique de cet empire au commencement du XIXe Siècle, 2 vols. 8vo. *fine copy in russia extra by the Comte de Caumont, from the Beckford library*, 10*s* *Paris*, 1802

15320 CUSTINE (Marquis de) la Russie en 1839, 4 vols. 12mo. *hf. bd.* 5*s* *Paris*, 1843

15321 CONSETT (Thos.) State and Regulations of the Church of Russia, with a Collection of Tracts on the Russian Fleets, etc. 2 vols. in 1, 8vo. *map, calf*, 10*s* 1729

15322 DAMIER (P. E.) Wappen-Buch sämmtlicher zur Ehstländischen Adelsmatrikel gehöriger Familien, 4to. *frontispiece dedication, and* 180 *plates of Arms with lithographed Index of* 9 *pages, bd.* 36*s* *Reval*, 1837

15323 DE LA GARDIE (Ponti) Vita, à C. Arrhenio Oernhielm, sm. 4to. *large engraved title, fine portrait, and tables, hf. vellum*, 5*s* *Lipsiæ*, 1690

15324 DEMIDOFF. Voyage dans la Russie méridionale et la Crimée, par la Hongrie, la Moldavie, etc. exécuté en 1837, 4 vols. large 8vo. 64 *plates by Raffet and folio atlas of* 95 COLOURED PLATES *of Natural History, sd.* £10. 1842

15325 DEMIDOFF (A. de) Travels in Southern Russia and the Crimea through Hungary, Wallachia, and Moldavia during the year 1837, 2 vols. impl. 8vo. *large geological map and numerous plates, cloth*, 10*s* 1853

15326 DESCRIPTION de toutes les Nations de l'Empire de Russie où l'on expose leurs Moeurs, Religions, Usages, et autres particularités remarquables, 3 vols. 4to. *hf. cf.* 12*s* *S. Petersbourg*, 1776-7

15327 ERDMANN'S Beiträge zur Kenntniss des Innern von Russland, 3 vols. *with Atlas*, 8vo. *maps and plates, hf. bd.* 9*s* 1822
Including many Statistical Tables and Vocabularies.

15328 FABRI (J.) Moscovitarum juxta Mare Glaciale RELIGIO, sm. 4to. *rare and curious, sd.* 24*s* *Basil. Bebel.* 1526

15329 FLETCHER (G.) of the Russe Commonwealth, or Manner of Government by the Russe Emperour (commonly called the Emperour of Moskovia), with the manners and fashions of the people of that country, 12mo. *sold*
Lond. by T. D. for T. Charde, 1591
It is usually alleged, on the authority of Anthony Wood, that this work owes its great rarity to suppression ; a statement the more likely to be true that Hakluyt and Purchas in reprinting it omitted all those portions which were hostile to the Russian Czar. Mr. Bond has ably shown how much greater was the communication between England and Russia at that time than is usually known, and what an interest was taken by the Muscovite sovereigns in the expression of English opinion.

15330 GAMBA, Voyage dans la Russie méridionale et particulièrement dans les provinces situées au-delà du Caucase fait depuis 1820 jusqu'en 1824, 2 vols. 8vo. 4 *folding maps, hf. bd.* 5*s* *Paris*, 1826

15331 GIOVIO (P.) Operetta dell' Ambascieria de Moschoviti, *vellum*, 5*s*
Vinegia, 1545

15332 GOETEERIS (Anth.) Journal der Legatie ghedaen inde Jaren 1615 ende 1616 by . . . . . Heer R. van Brederode . . . . te samen . . . voornoemt asghesonden . . . . Coninghen van SWEDEN ende Denemercken . . . . aenden MOSCOVIEN, oblong sm. 4to. 20 *views in the text and* 4 *separate plates, beautifully etched by A. Goeteeris, russia, gilt edges, from the Beckford library, very scarce*, £7. 10*s* *Graven-Hage*, 1619

15333 GOEBEL (F.) Reise in die Steppen des südlichen Russlands unternommen in Begleitung von Dr. C. Claus und A. Bergmann, 2 vols. 4to. *no plates, hf. calf*, 3*s* 6*d* *Dorpat*, 1838

15334 GORDON (General Patrick) Tagebuch während seiner Kriegsdienste unter den Schweden und Polen, 1655-61, und seines Aufenthaltes in Russland, 1661-1699, veröffenlicht durch Fürst Obolenski, und Posselt, 3 vols. 8vo. *portraits, plans, facsimile, etc. hf. russia*, 24*s* *Moskau, etc.* 1849-53

15335 [GOUDAR (M. de)] Memoires de Pierre III, Empereur de Russie, avec le Supplement—Recueil de Pièces concernant la mort du Prince Iwan fils ainé du Duc de Brunswic Lunebourg, 1765—3 vols. in 1, *portrait and plates of medals, vellum, from the Beckford library*, 36*s* 1763-5

15336 GOUROFF (le P. de) de la Civilisation des Tatars-Nogais dans le midi de la Russie, européenne, 8vo. *hf. cf.* 7*s* 6*d* *Kharkov*, 1816

15337 HEIDENSTEINII (Reinoldi) de Bello Moscovitico Commentariorum lib. vi. sm. folio, *vellum, rare,* £3. *Cracoviæ,* 1584

15338 HELMOLDI Chronica Slavorum; hisque subjectum derelictorum supplementum Arnoldi Abbatis Lubecencis, opera et studio Reineri Reinecci, *Francofurti,* 1581—Reineccius (R.) Historia de Vita Imp. Cæs. Henrici IIII. et Gregorii VII. (Hildebrand), *ib.* 1581—Rerum Moscoviticarum auctores varii; unum in corpus nunc primum congesti, cura C. Marnius et J. Aubrius, *ib.* 1600 —3 vols. in 1, folio, *vellum,* £3. 5*s*

15339 HERBERSTAIN. Comentari della Moscovia et parimente della Russia, composti per Sigismondo libero Barone in herberstain, tradotti in lingua Italiana; si tratta della religione delli Moscoviti, una discrittione di tutto l'Imperio Moscovitico, e alcuni luogho vicini, sm. 4to. FIRST EDITION, *large woodcut map and 6 woodcuts of Arms, Costume and Accoutrements, occupying each a page, calf,* £4. *Venetia, Pedrazzano,* 1550

"This is extremely rare."—*Adelung's Herberstain,* 1818.

15340 ——— the same, *a very fine large copy in russia extra, gilt edges, by C. Lewis, from the Beckford library, Hamilton Palace,* £8. 8*s* 1550

15341 HERBERSTAIN, Rerum Moscoviticarum Commentarii et varia de religione, etc. *map, etc.* 1557—Olaii Magni Historia de gentibus septentrionalibus, *numerous woodcuts,* 1558—2 vols in 1, 12mo. *hf. vellum,* 20*s* 1557-8

15342 HERBERSTEIN (Sigmund von) mit besonderer Ruecksicht auf seine Reisen in Russland herausgegeben von F. Adelung, 8vo. 2 *portraits (one coloured) and facsimile map from the Iter of* 1549, *bds.* 3*s* 6*d*; or, *hf. vellum,* 5*s* *S. Petersburg,* 1818

15343 HERMANN (B. F. J.) die Wichtigkeit des Russischen Bergbaues, 4to. *folding tables, hf. calf,* 3*s* 6*d* *S. Petersburg,* 1810

15344 HIAERN (T.) Ehst-, Lyf- und Lettländische Geschichte, herausgegeben von Dr. C. E. Napiersky, 4to. *cloth,* 5*s* *Riga,* 1835

15345 HOLDERNESS (M.) Journey from Riga to the Crimea by way of Kiev, with some account of the Colonists of New Russia, 8vo. *sd.* 3*s* 6*d* 1823

15346 HOLDERNESS' Notes relating to the Manners and Customs of the Crim Tatars, sm. 8vo. 3 *coloured plates of Costume, etc. bds.* 3*s* 1821

15347 HOSTE, Naval Evolutions for the use of Fleets, translated into Russian by Kutuzor, *Russian,* folio, *numerous plates, calf,* 7*s* *S. Petersburg,* 1764

15348 IBN FOSZLAN'S und anderer Araber, Berichte über die Russen älterer Zeit, von C. M. Frähn, 4to. *text and translation, with plate of Coins, bds.* £1. *St. Peters.* 1823

15349 KARAMSIN (M.) Histoire de l'Empire de Russie traduite par MM. St. Thomas Jauffret et De Divoff, 11 vols. 8vo. *calf,* £1. 16*s* *Paris,* 1819-26

15350 IOVII (Pavli) Nouocomensis libellus de legatione Basilii magni Principis Moschouiæ ad Clemente VII. Pont. Max. in qua situs Regionis antiquis incognitus, Religio gentis, mores, & causæ legationis fidelissime referuntur . . . sm. 4to. *dark green* MOROCCO *extra, gilt edges*, £12.
Romæ, ex ædibus Francisci Minitii Calvii, 1525
First and rarest edition of the first European book upon Russia.

15351 KLINGSPOR (C. A. von) Baltisches Wappenbuch, Wappen sammtlicher den Ritterschaften von Livland, Estland, Kurland und Oesel zugehöriger Adelsgeschlechter, parts i-v, impl. 4to. 100 *plates containing* 600 *Arms in* GOLD *and* COLOURS, £5.
Stockholm, 1881-82
Will be completed in six parts at twenty shillings each.

15352 KORB (J. G.) Diarium Itineris in Moschoviam Ignatii Christophori Dom. de Guarient et Rall, ab Imperatore Leopoldo I ad Tzarum Petrum Alexiowicium anno 1698 ablegati extraordinarii, folio, *plates* (*including the large eagle, generally deficient*), *fine copy in red morocco extra, gilt edges, from the Beckford library, Hamilton Palace*, £25. *Viennæ*, 1700
Very scarce, the work having been rigidly suppressed.
This work is one of high interest and value as an authentic narrative of facts which have most frequently been reported without any exact knowledge. Its rarity is accounted for by Peter the Great's demand (acceded to by the Emperor) for its immediate destruction.

15353 KRASINSKI (*Count* Henry) Cossacks of the Ukraine, comprising Biographical notices of their Chiefs, 8vo. *cloth*, 2*s* 6*d* 1848

15354 KRUG, Kritischer Versuch zur Aufklaerung der Byzantischen Chronologie mit besonderer Rücksicht auf die frühere Geschichte Russlands, 8vo. *bd.* 2*s* 6*d* *S. Petersburg*, 1810

15355 KRUSE Necro-livonica oder Alterthümer Liv-, Esth-, under Curlands bis zur Einführung der Christlichen Religion in den K. R. Ostsee-Gouvernements, impl. 4to. *folding map and* 78 *lithographic plates containing hundreds of remains of Prehistoric civilization, coins, modern Costume and other interesting subjects, hf. calf*, £1. 8*s* *Dorpat*, 1842

15356 KUNIK (E.) die Berufung der Schwedischen Rodsen durch die Finnen und Slawen, 2 vols. in 1, 8vo. *hf. calf*, 7*s* 6*d*
S. Petersburg, 1844

15357 LASITZKI (J.) de Russorum, Muscovitarum et Tartarorum Religione, Sacrificiis, Nuptiarum et Funerum Ritu, et quædam de Livonia, sm. 4to. *limp vellum*, 18*s* *Spiræ*, 1582

15358 LEHRBERG (A. C.) Untersuchungen zur Erläuterung der aeltesen Geschichte Russlands, 4to. *hf. bd.* 7*s* 6*d* *S. Petersburg*, 1816

15359 LIEFLÄNDISCHE Chronik oder Origines Livoniæ sacræ et civilis, aus einem alten MS. Lateinisch mit gelehrten Roten von J. D Grüber herausgegeben, 2 vols. in 1, folio, *vellum*, 12*s*
Halle im Madgeburg, 1747

15360 LUBIENIETZ (S. de) Strena lugubris 1670 sive Monumentum Principis B. Radzivilii, sm. folio, *presented to the Earl of Arlington by Conrad Sack, with his long inscription, and at end in MS. a*

Slavonian Grammar, as well as a long list of Royalty, Nobility and Gentry, to whom he had presented the said Grammar, &c. all in his autograph, old red morocco, gilt edges, 20*s* *Hamb.* 1670

15361 (MALASSIS), Nouveaux Memoires sur l'Etat present de la Grande Russie ou Moscovie, 2 vols. 12mo. *plates, old gilt veau fauve, from the Beckford library,* £4. *Amsterdam,* 1725

15362 MARGARET, Estat de l'Empire de Russie et Grande Duché de Moscovie; avec ce qui s'y est passé de plus memorable et tragique, 1590-1606; nouvelle edition par Chevreul, 18mo. *hf. morocco,* 18*s* *Paris,* 1855

A facsimile reprint of the first edition of 1607, being an interesting account of Society and Manners in Russia at an early period.

15363 MAYERBERG, Voyage en Moscovie, 18mo. *calf,* 5*s* *Leide,* 1688

15364 MEYERBERG (Aug.) und seine Reise nach Russland nebst einer von ihm auf dieser Reise veranstalteten Sammlung von Ansichten, etc. von F. Adelung, roy. 8vo. *sd.* 5*s*; *hf. bd.* 7*s* 6*d* *S. Petersburg,* 1827

15365 MEYERBERG (Aug. de) et Calvuccii (H. L.) Iter in Moschoviam ad Tzarem Alexium Mihalowicz, anno 1661, small folio, LARGE PAPER, *neat calf gilt, with the autograph of Anquetil Duperron,* £2. 5*s* *s. l. e. a.*

15366 MERTENS (C. de) Account of the Plague at Moscow, 1771, 8vo. *hf. bd.* 3*s* 6*d* 1799

15367 MÉMOIRES secrets sur la Russie et particulièrement sur la Fin du Règne de Catherine II, 3 vols. 8vo. *calf neat,* 7*s* 6*d* *Amsterdam,* 1800

15368 MISSIONAIRE (UN) Républicain en RUSSIE, 3 vols. 8vo. *hf. morocco,* 15*s* *Paris,* 1852

15369 MOSCOVITICARUM Rerum Auctores varii (Baro in Herberstain, P. Jovius, J. Faber, ANGLORUM NAVIGATIO, A. Gwagninus, Bredenbach, Joannis Basilis, etc.), folio, *woodcut, vellum, from the Beckford library,* 36*s* *Francofurti,* 1600

15370 NAPIERSKY Index Corporis Historico-Diplomatici Livoniæ, Esthoniæ, Curoniæ oder Kurzer Auszug aus derjenigen Urkunden Sammlung, vom Jahre 1198 bis zum Jahre 1631, 2 vols. folio, *calf and hf. calf, not uniform* *Dorpat,* 1833-35

15371 PALLAS (P. S.) Travels through the Southern Provinces of the Russian Empire, 2 vols. 4to. *over* 60 *large coloured Views, plates of Costume, Maps, hf. russia,* 7*s*; or, *calf gilt,* 10*s* 1802-3

15372 PETREII (P.) Regni Muschovitici sciographia, 6 parts, in 1 vol. sm. 4to. *vellum, rare,* £2. *Stockholm,* 1615

Beskriffning och Crönika om Rydzland, med thes Furstendömers, Siögars, etc. Tilstand, Härkomst, Regemente, Gudztjenst, och Stadgar.

15393 PETRI (J. C.) Neuester Gemählde von Lief- und Ehstland unter Katharina II und Alexander I, 2 vols. 8vo. *folding map and plates, boards,* 5*s* *Leipzig,* 1809

15374 POSSEVINI (A.) Muscovia, 12mo. *first edition, green vellum,* £3. *Vilnæ,* 1586

15375 RAFN (C. C.) ANTIQUITÉS RUSSES d'après les Monuments historiques des Islandais et des Anciens Scandinaves editées par

la Société Royale des Antiquaires du Nord, 2 thick vols. folio, LARGE PAPER, 23 *facsimiles, uncut*, £2. *Copenhague*, 1850-52

Ce recueil contient surtout les renseignments renfermés dans les anciens manuscrits de l'Islande sur l'histoire de la Russie et des pays y appartenant. Il admet encore tout ce que nous apprennent ces mêmes ouvrages sur les peuples anciennement nomades pour la plupart des Finnois des Lapons et d'autres qui ont toujours été soumis tantôt à l'empire des Russes tantôt à celui des Suédois ou des Norvégiens.—*Preface.*

15376 RECUEIL de Documents relatifs à la Russie pour la plupart secrets et inédits, 8vo. *sd.* 3*s* 6*d* *Paris*, 1854

15377 REIZE door Toorkijen, Natoliën de Krim en Rusland, 1784-89, 8vo. *portrait and plates, including one of Turkish Music, sd.* 7*s* 6*d* *Constantinopolen*, A.H. 1206 (A.D. 1791)

15378 RELATION curieuse et nouvelle de Moscovie, *calf extra, gilt edges, by C. Smith, from the Beckford library*, £3. 10*s* *La Haye*, 1699

Barbier says this work was written by M. Foy de La Neuville and not by Baillet as asserted by Moreri.

15379 REUILLY (J.) Voyage en Crimée et sur les bords de la Mer Noire, VELLUM PAPER, *maps, plates of Coins, and pretty vignettes*, 1806—Description du Tibet, d'après la relation des Lamas Tangoutes, par le même, 1808—2 vols. in 1, 8vo. *green morocco, gilt edges*, 20*s* 1806-8

15380 SCHERER (J. B.) Annales de la petite Russie (l'Ukraine), au histoire des Cosaques-Saporogues, 2 vols. 8vo. *bd.* 5*s* *Paris*, 1788

15381 SCHNITZLER (J. H.) la Russie, la Pologne et la Finlande, tableau de toutes les Parties de la Monarchie Russe, 8vo. *bds.* 3*s* 6*d* *S. Pétersbourg*, 1835

15382 SCHOETTGENII (Christianus) De Originibus Russicis, dissertationes septem, sm. 4to. *calf gilt, by Pratt*, £1. 5*s* *Dresdæ & Lipsiæ*, 17(29-)31

The Seven Dissertations on the early history of the Russian races are in 5 Sections (Section iii in 3 parts).

With the author's autograph presentation to Th. Sigfr. Bayer.

15383 SIESTRENCEWICZ DE BOHUSZ (S.) Recherches historiques sur l'Origine des Sarmates des Esclavons et des Slaves, 4 vols. in 1, thick 8vo. *folding map of the S. of Russia, calf or uncut*, 25*s* *S. Pétersbourg*, 1812

15384 ——— Histoire du Royaume de la Chersonese Taurique, *hf. bd.* 20*s* *S. Pétersbourg*, 1824

15385 ——— Précis des Recherches Historiques sur l'Origine des Slaves ou Esclavons et des Sarmates, 4to. *hf. bd. stained*, 5*s* *S. Pétersbourg*, 1824

15386 SMITHE (Sir Thomas) VOIAGE and ENTERTAINMENT in RUSHIA, sm. 4to. *very fine copy in green morocco extra, gilt edges, by Bedford*, £15. 15*s* 1605

Very rare. G. Smith's copy sold for £22. 10*s* in 1867. The allusions to Shakespeare's Hamlet and to other early English writers are curious.

15387 TANNERUS (B. L. F.) Legatio Polono-Lithuanica in Moscoviam Poloniæ Regis ac Reipublicæ mandato et consensu anno 1678, suscepta, sm. 4to. 7 *copperplate engravings, including large plan of Moscow and* 2 *views of Churches of the town, plates of the games*

of the Russians, etc. old calf, RARE, *from the Sunderland library,* £2. 10*s* *Norimbergæ,* 1689

A descriptive account of the journey from Prague to Moscow, with full particulars of the capital.

15388 THEINER (A.) Monuments Historiques relatifs aux Règnes d'Alexis Michaélowitch, Féodor III et Pierre le Grand, extraits des Archives du Vatican et de Naples, folio (pub. 35frs.), *sd.* 10*s* *Rome,* 1859

15389 VERÄNDERTE Russland (das) in welchem die jetzige Verfassung des Geist und Weltlichen Regiments, etc. etc. in einem bis 1720 gehenden Journal vorgestellet werden, sm. 4to. *plates and portraits, calf,* 12*s* *Franckfurth,* 1721

15390 VSEVOLOJSKY, Dictionnaire géographique-historique de l'Empire de la Russie, 2 vols. in 1, 8vo. *hf. bd.* 3*s* 6*d* *Moscou,* 1823

15391 WOLANSKI (T. v.) Briefe über Slawische Alterthümer, 4to. 12 *plates of Antiquities, sd.* 5*s* *Gnesen,* 1846

15392 WELTMANN (A.) le Trésor de Moscou, 4to. *View of the old Kremlin, and* 25 *plates, mostly illuminated in gold and colours, depicting numerous choice and curious Objects of Art, chiefly Byzantine, hf. morocco,* 36*s* *Moscou,* 1861

This important collection is composed of the crown jewels and insignia, the regal dresses, objects of art workmanship in gold and silver, relics and arms and armour, including presents from Eastern and Western Courts.

15393 WICHMANN'S Darstellung der Russischen Monarchie, 4 parts in 1 vol. 4to. LARGE PAPER, *hf. russia,* 7*s* 6*d* *Leipz.* 1813

15394 WHITWORTH (Charles, Lord) Account of Russia as it was in 1710, sm. 8vo. *beautifully printed, old calf,* 5*s* *Strawberry Hill,* 1758

15395 WILLIGEROD (J. C. P.) Geschichte Ehstlands vom ersten Bekanntwerden desselben bis auf unsere Zeiten, 8vo. *cloth gilt,* 3*s* 6*d* *Reval,* 1830

p.—Turkey in Europe, the Danubian States, Greece, the Levant.

The Greeks, Albanians, Servians, Bulgarians, and Wallachians will never live united in a confederacy, for each of them puts forward his historical rights, according to which each claims the sovereignty over the others.

15396 ABELA (F.) Descrittione di Malta, con le sue Antichita ed altre notitie, sm. folio, *engraved title and plates in the text of Antiquities, Coins, etc. calf,* 25*s* *Malta,* 1647

The first book printed in Malta.

15397 ANDRIC (A.) Geschichte des Fürstenthums MONTENEGRO von der ältesten Zeit, 8vo. *hf. calf,* 5*s* *Wien,* 1853

15398 ANTIQUITIES of IONIA [collected by Chandler, Revett, and Pars, Gall, Gandy, and Bedford], published by the Society of Dilettanti, 4 vols. roy. folio, *full of beautiful plates, bds.* £10. 10*s* 1821-1797-1840-82

15399 BARTHOLDY (J. L. S.) Voyage en Grèce, fait dans les années 1803-4, 2 vols. 8vo. *map, music and plates (those of Costume coloured), half red morocco, gilt edges, from the Beckford library,* 20*s* *Paris,* 1807

15400 BASSANO (Luigi, *da Zara*) I Costumi et i Modi particolari de la vita de Turchi, *Roma*, 1545—DELLE COSE de Turchi libri tre . . . il viaggio da Venetia a Constantinopoli . . . la Porta . . . il modo del reggere il stato, etc. *Vinegia*, 1541 —GYURGIEUITS (B.) de Afflictione, tam captivorum quam etiam sub Turcæ tributo viventium christianorum . . . additis nonnullis lectu dignis linguarum Sclavonicæ et Turcicæ, cum interpretatione Latina Gyurgievito peregrino Hierosolymitano, 8 *woodcuts*, *Vormatia*, 1545—3 vols. in 1, 12mo. *fine copies in the original sixteenth-century leather binding, from the Sunderland library*, £7. 7*s* 1541-45

All three works are rare. Brunet, who only knew Bassano's work by having seen the title, never having seen the book itself, conjectured that it was a translation from the Latin of the monk Richer, but Bassano declares in his preface that he borrows nothing from others, and describes nothing but what he had been an eye-witness to.

15401 BELON (P.) Observations de plusieurs Singularitez, et Choses memorables trouvées en Grèce, Asie, Judée, Egypte, Arabie et autres Pays estranges, 3 parts, *portrait, folding woodcut of Mount Sinai, and numerous elegant woodcuts by G. Tory of curious Fish, Animals, Plants, etc. Paris*, 1555—De admirabili Operum antiquorum et Rerum suspiciendarum Præstantia, *ib.* 1553—2 works in 1, roy. 8vo. *fine copies, ruled, red morocco, yellow edges*, £6. 6*s* *Paris*, 1553-55

The third part of the former work relates exclusively to the singular customs, natural objects, etc. of Turkey, while the Mediterranean Islands, Asia Minor, Palestine, and Egypt are treated of in the first two parts.

15402 BLOUET, Expédition Scientique en MORÈE, ordonnée par le Gouvernement Français. Architecture, Sculptures, Inscriptions et Vues du Péloponnèse, des Cyclades et de l'Attique, mesurées, dessinées, recueillies et publiées par Abel Blouet, et par MM. Ravoisi, Poirot, F. de Gournay et F. Trézel, 3 vols. atlas folio, *manifique ouvrage de* 280 *planches, exécutés par les plus célèbres graveurs de la France* (pub. at 528 fr.), £16. 10*s* *Paris*, 1831-38

Le Gouvernment Français envoya une commission de savants et d'artistes pour reconnaitre et recueillir tout ce qui pouvait rester d'intéressant ou d'ignoré dans ce pays célèbre. Il comprend les antiquités de Pylos, Méthone, Colonis, Coroné, Messène, Lepreum, Scillonte, Olympie, Phygalie, Mégalopolis, Sparte, Mantinée, Argos, Tyrinthe, Nauplie, Scyros, Ténos, Myconas, Delos, Naxos, Paros, Mélos, Sunium, Egine, Epidaure, Hiéro, Mycones, Némée, Corinthe, Sicyone, Patras, &c. &c.

15403 BORY de Saint Vincent, Atlas des Iles Ioniennes, impl. 4to. 12 *plates and maps, bds.* 2*s* 6*d* *Paris*, 1823

15404 BOSCHINI (Marco) Il Regno tutto di CANDIA delineato a parte a parte, folio, *engraved title and* 62 *copper-engraved maps and bird's-eye views, fine impressions, calf, from the Sunderland library*, 16*s* *Venetia*, 1651

15405 BRES (O. *Prelato*) Malta antica illustrata co' monumenti, e coll' istoria, 4to. 2 *plates and folding map, uncut*, 6*s* *Roma*, 1816

15406 ——— another copy, *hf. calf*, 7*s* 6*d* 1816

15407 BROUGHTON (Rt. Hon. Lord) Travels in Albania and other Provinces of Turkey in 1809-1810, 2 vols. 8vo. *numerous woodcuts, cloth*, 15*s* 1855

15408 BUSBEQUIUS (A. G.) Itinera Constantinopolitanum et Amasianum; eiusdem de Acie contra Turcam instruenda Consilium, 12mo. *calf*, 18*s* *Antverpiæ, Ch. Plantini*, 1581

15409 ———— Ambassades et Voyages en Turquie et Amasie, nouvellement traduites par S. G(audon), 12mo. *fine copy in calf extra, gilt edges, from the Beckford library*, £2. 10*s* *Paris*, 1646

15410 ———— Opera Omnia quæ extant, 18mo. *vellum*, 7*s* 6*d* *Amst. Elzevir*, 1660

Contents:—Legationis Turcicæ epistolæ, de re militari contra Turcam instituenda consilium, Solimanni legatio ad Ferdinandum, 1542, et Epistolæ ad Rudolphum II, cum vita Authoris.

15411 CANTACUSCINO (Theod. Spandugino) I Commentari dell' Origine de Principi Turchi et de' Costumi di quella natione, 12mo. *tall and clean copy in old calf*, 21*s* *Fiorenza*, 1551

15412 CASTELLAN (A. L.) Lettres sur la Morée et les Iles de Cérigo, Hydra et Zante, 2 vols. in 1, 8vo. *map, plans and views etched by the author, calf gilt*, 7*s* 6*d* *Paris*, 1808

15413 CIRNI (A. F.) Successi dell' Armata destinata all' Impresa di Tripoli, di Barberia, della Presa delle Gerbe e Progressi dell' Armata Turchesca, 12mo. *calf extra, gilt edges, from the Beckford library*, £2. 2*s* *Fiorenza*, 1560

According to Moreno a very rare volume.

15414 COCHRANE (Geo.) Wanderings in Greece, 2 vols. 8vo, *lithographic views and portraits, cloth*, 5*s* 1837

15415 CORONELLI (P. M.) Memoires du Royaume de la Morée, Negrepont et des Places Maritimes jusques à Thessalonique, 12mo. *numerous maps and views, vellum*, £1. 4*s* *Amst.* 1686

15416 COURMESNIN. Voyage du Levant, fait par le commandement du Roy en l'année 1621, 4to. 6 *plates including one of Jerusalem and several engravings in the text, plates, fine copy in veau fauve, gilt edges, from the Beckford library*, £3. 8*s* *Paris*, 1632

15417 COUSIN, Histoire de Constantinople depuis le règne de l'ancien Justin jusqu'à la fin de l'Empire, 8 vols. 4to. *calf*, 24*s* *Paris*, 1672-74

15418 CRUSII (M.) Turco-Græcia, descriptio Græcorum status sub Imperio Turcico in politia, ecclesia, etc., ab amissa Constantinopoli ad haec usque tempora, *Gr. et Lat.* folio, *old calf, from the Sunderland library*, £5. *Basil.* 1584

Containing the celebrated correspondence between the Lutheran and Greek Churches, also the Batrachomyomachia in the common tongue.

15419 DANDINI (J.) Voyage du Mont Liban, avec des remarques sur la Theologie des Chrêtiens du Levant et sur celle des Mahometans traduit par R. S. P. 12mo. *frontispiece, fine copy in old gilt tree-marbled calf, by Kalthoeber, from the Beckford library*, 21*s* *Suivant la Copie* (*Elzevier*), 1685

15420 DAVY (J.) Notes on the Ionian Isles and Malta, with some remarks on Turkey, 2 vols. 8vo. *plates, cloth*, 10*s* 1842

15421 DES HAYES (Louis) Voiage de Levant fait par le commandement du Roy en l'année 1621, sm. 4to. *engraved title and maps, vellum, clean copy, from the Sunderland library*, £1. 1*s* *Paris*, 1645

15422 DODWELL (E.) Classical and Topographical Tour through Greece through the years 1801, 1805-6, 2 vols. 4to. *numerous views of Classical Remains, maroon morocco, gilt edges*, 36*s* 1819

15423 Du Loir (le Sieur) Voyage, contenu en plusieurs lettres écrites du Levant, avec plusieurs particularités qui n'ont point encore esté remarquées touchant la Grece, et la domination du Grand Seigneur, la Religion et les moeurs de ses sujets, sm. 4to. *Presentation copy from the author with inscription, vellum, from the Sunderland library*, 30*s* *Paris*, 1654

15424 ——— the same, sm. 4to. *fine copy in calf extra, gilt edges, from the Beckford library*, £2. 1654

15425 Eton (W.) Survey of the Turkish Empire, 8vo. *fine copy in tree-marbled calf extra, gilt edges, by Kalthoeber, from the Beckford library*, 18*s* 1798

15426 Fermanel, Fauvel, Baudouin et Stochove, Observations curieuses sur le Voyage du Levant fait en 1630, 4to. *plan of Constantinople, fine copy in calf extra, gilt edges, by C. Lewis, from the Beckford library*, £2. *Rouen*, 1668

Contains a great deal of information relating to the larger Mediterranean islands, Corsica, Sardinia, Sicily and Malta, and gives a very elaborate account of the Mahomedan philosophy.

15427 Ferres (A.) Descrizione storica della Chiese di Malta e Gozo, large 8vo. *uncut*, 9*s* *Malta*, 1866

15428 FINLAY (Geo.) History of Greece, from its Conquest by the Romans to the Present Time, B.C. 146 to A.D. 1804, *New Edition*, revised throughout, and in part re-written, with considerable additions, by the Author, and edited by the Rev. H. F. Tozer, M.A., Tutor and late Fellow of Exeter College, Oxford, 7 vols. 8vo. *cloth*, £3. 10*s* *Oxford*, 1877

In English, Finlay's histories are the only works of any importance on the Byzantine period; for Gibbon has regarded the Byzantine empire, during the greater part of its existence, rather as a peg on which to hang his general survey of the history of the time, than as deserving of study for its own sake. Now, however, the importance of Byzantine history is generally allowed. During the latter part of his life, Mr. Finlay revised the whole of his works with a view to a new edition, and make very considerable alterations and additions, especially bringing down his *History of the Greek Revolution*, from the end of 1843 to 1864, after the accession of the present sovereign. All this new material was put into the hands of the present editor, who has also added notes here and there, referring principally to points on which light has been thrown since the author ceased to correct his work. This is the first appearance of Mr. Finlay's works in a complete form.

15429 Gell (Sir W.) Narrative of a Journey in the Morea, 8vo. *plates, bds.* 5*s* 1823

15430 Georgieviz (Barthol.) de Turcarum Moribus Epitome, 32mo. *woodcuts, calf, scarce*, 12*s* *Lugduni*, 1558

15431 [Grelot (G. J.)] Relation nouvelle d'un voyage de Constantinople, enrichie de plans levez par l'auteur sur les lieux, et des figures de tout ce qu'il y a de plus remarquable dans cette ville, 4to. 17 *views, plans, etc. fine clean copy in vellum, from the Sunderland library*, £3. 10*s* *Paris*, 1680

A copy at the Beckford Sale, in morocco, fetched £5. 10*s*. The views in this book are, according to Brunet, exceptionally accurate.

15432 HAMMER (J. von) Geschichte des Osmanischen Reiches von der Gründung des osmanischen Reiches in Jahre 1300 bis zum Frieden von Kainardsche 1774, 4 vols. 8vo. *cloth*, 5*s* *Pesth*, 1834-36

11433 ——— Constantinopolis und der Bosporus, 2 vols. 8vo. 2 *folding maps*, *cloth*, 9*s* *Pesth*, 1822

15434 HANKIUS (M.) de Byzantinarum rerum Scriptoribus Græcis, sm. 4to. *portrait*, *vellum*, 7*s* 6*d* *Lipsiæ*, 1677

The forty authors included in this collection, range from Eusebius Pamphilus in the 4th century, to Georgius Phranza in the 15th century after Christ.

15435 HOBHOUSE (J. C.) Journey through Albania and other provinces of Turkey, 2 vols. in 1, thick 4to. *numerous finely coloured plates of views and costume*, *calf gilt*, 16*s* 1813

The appendix contains the outline of an attempted Albanian Grammar.

15436 KNOLLES (R.) The Turkish History, with a continuation by Sir P. Rycaut till the year 1698, containing a full account of the late Troubles in Hungary, etc. 3 vols. folio, *numerous portraits*, *calf*, 21*s* 1687-1700

15437 LEAKE (W. M.) Travels in the Morea, 3 vols. 8vo. *maps and plans*, *cloth*, £2. 5*s* 1830

15438 ——— Travels in Northern Greece, 4 vols. 8vo. *cloth*, *scarce*, £4. 4*s* 1835

15439 ——— Topography of Athens, with some remarks on its Antiquities, second edition, 2 vols. 8vo. 11 *maps and plates* (pub. at £1. 10*s*), *cloth*, 18*s* 1841

A work of unsurpassed learning and classical scholarship.

15440 ——— Peloponnesiaca; a Supplement to Travels in the Morea, 8vo. *large Map of the Morea*, *and Maps of Olympia*, *Mantinice*, *Sparta*, 8vo. (pub. 15*s*), *cloth*, 5*s* 1848

15441 LEBEAU, Histoire du Bas Empire en commençant à Constantin le Grand (et finissant par la mort d'Andronic III, 1341), 24 vols. 12mo. *calf*, 10*s* 1757-86

15442 LOCATELLI (Alessand.) Racconto historico della Veneta Guerra in Levante diretta dal valore de Francesca Morosini, per la Republica di Venetia contro l'Imperio Ottomano, 4to. *old calf gilt*, *from the Sunderland library*, 30*s* *Coloniæ*, 1691

15443 LUSIGNANO (Fr. Steffano) Chorograffia et breve historia universale dell' Isola de Cipro, principiando al tempo di Noè, per in sino al 1572, sm. 4to. 3 *folding genealogical tables*, *vellum*, *scarce*, *from the Sunderland library*, £1. 16*s* *Bologna*, 1573

15444 MARITI (Abbé) Voyage dans l'Isle de Chypre, la Syrie et la Palestine avec l'histoire générale du Levant, 2 vols. 8vo. *half red morocco*, *uncut*, *from the Beckford library*, 10*s* *Paris*, 1791

15445 MARSILIUS (L. F.) Osservazioni intorno al Bosforo Tracio overo Canale di Constantinopoli, sm. 4to. *map*, *large and thick paper*, *old calf*, 7*s* *Roma*, 1681

15446 MEURSII (J.) Creta, Cyprus, Rhodus, sive de Nobilissimarum harum insularum rebus et antiquitatibus, sm. 4to. *vellum*, 5*s* *Amstelodami*, 1675

15447 MILLINGEN (Julius) Memoirs of the affairs of Greece, containing an account of the Events of 1823, and anecdotes of Byron, 8vo. *bds.* 3*s* 6*d* 1831

15448 [MOHAMMED II.] Epistole Turci Magni ad multos scripte et Epistole rescripte ad eundem numero nonaginta [Latine redditæ a LAUDINIO], sm. 4to. *printed with gothic type, hf. russia,* £3. 3*s* *s. n.* (*Strassburg, about* 1474)

15449 ——— another edition, sm. 4to. *bds. from the Sunderland library,* £2. 2*s* *s. n.* (*about* 1476)

A very rare edition; printed in a small and neat Roman character, by Gérard de Flandre of Treviso. It contains xxii numb. ll., and at the bottom of the recto of leaf xx. will be found the initials of the printer, G. F. T.

15450 [MOHAMMED II.] EPISTOLE THURCI, per Laudivium Hierosolymitanum equitem aggregate, *with a series of very beautiful Lyonnese* WOODCUTS, *including one occupying the whole of the verso of last leaf* (20 *ll.*), LARGE AND CLEAN COPY, RARE, *Lugduni,* 1520—VICTORIA sereniss. POLONIÆ REGIS contra VAYEUODAM MULDAVIÆ Turcæ tributarium et subditum xxii Augusti parta (4 *ll.*), *Paris.* 1531—Vita Theoderici Regis quondam Ostrogothorum et Italiæ, authore J. Cochlæo, *Ingoldst.* 1544—DE BELLO RHODIO, lib. iii. Jac. FONTANO autore, cum Epistola Phil. Melancthoni, *title within border; printer's device at end, Haganoæ,* 1527—Ut Afflictionibus Rhodiorum militum Ord. Sancti Jo. Baptistæ succurratur, ad principes et christianos omnes Othonis Brunfelsii oratio, *fine woodcut title, and device on last leaf* (8 *ll.*), *Basil.* 1523—Geo. Agricolæ Oratio de Bello adversus TURCAS suscipiendo (18 *ll.*), *Basil.* 1538; 6 vols. in 1, sm. 4to. *old calf,* £21. *v. y.*

A scarce collection of Tracts relating to the Turco-European Wars, from the Sunderland library.

15451 NEUMAYR (J. W.) Bellum Cypricum oder Beschreibung des Krieges welchen 1570-2, der Grosstürck Selim wider die Venetianer wegen des Königreichs Cypren Geführet, sm. 4to. *engraved title-page and large portrait, fine copy, calf gilt,* 16*s* *Leipzig,* 1621

15452 PACHO (J. R.) Voyage dans la Marmarique, la Cyrénaique et les Oasis d'Audjelah et de Maradèh, the Text only, 2 vols. 4to. *maps and plates, half green morocco, gilt edges, from the Beckford library,* 36*s* *Paris,* 1827

15453 PASHLEY (R.) Travels in Crete, 2 vols. 8vo. *numerous plates and woodcuts of Views, etc. cloth,* 10*s* 1837

15454 POULLET (M.) Nouvelles Relations du Levant, 18mo. *maps and plates, tree-marbled calf extra, by Kalthoeber, from the Beckford library,* 18*s* *Paris,* 1667

Treats exclusively of Turkey in Egypt, giving full accounts of the Religion, Government, and Army of the Turks.

15455 RÉGNAULT (Elias) Historie politique et sociale des Principautés Danubiennes, 8vo. *coloured map, sd.* 5*s* *Paris* 1855

15456 SATHAS (C. N.) Documnts inédits relatifs à l'Histoire de la GRÈCE au MOYEN AGE, publiés sous les auspices de la Chambre des Députés de Grèce, première série: Documents tirés des

Archives de Venise (1400-1500), Tomes I-III, imperial 8vo. *large folding facsimiles after illuminated Portolani*, £2. 8*s*
Paris, 1880-82

With an extremely interesting preface, in which the ethnological composition of the modern Greek kingdom is illustrated from early documents. The editor shows that the so-called Slavonic intermixture, from which Fallmerayer and others have been led to consider the Romaic people as of corrupt and adulterine origin, was purely Albanian, and thus merely the continuation of a process which has been in action since prehistoric times, and by which the Hellenes and Albanians are naturally blended.

Each volume can be had at 16*s*.

15457 SCANDERBEGH, Istoria di Georgio Castrioto detto, di G. Biemmi, 12mo. *calf gilt*, 7*s* 6*d* *Brescia*, 1756

15458 TAIFEL, Barone in Gunderstorff (G. C.) Viaggio fatto di Constantinopoli verso Levante, sm. 4to. *fine copy in green morocco extra, gold tooling, gilt edges, by J. Mackenzie, from the Beckford library, Hamilton Palace*, £2. 16*s* *Vienna*, 1598

Very scarce, and unknown to Brunet.

15459 TOLLOT (Sieur) Nouveau Voyage au Levant les années 1731, 12mo. *fine copy in veau fauve, gilt edges, from the Beckford library*, 20*s*
Paris, 1742

Treats more especially with the Northern Coasts of Africa, Algeria, Tunis, Tripoli, Alexandria, etc.

15460 TOURNEFORT (Pithon de) Relation d'un Voyage du Levant, contenant l'Histoire de plusieurs Isles de l'Archipel, de Constantinople, des Cotes de la Mer Noire, de l'Armenie, de la Georgie, et de l'Asie Mineure, 2 vols. 4to. *numerous plates of Views, Botany, Nat. History, Costume, calf*, 15*s* *Paris*, 1717

A most interesting and important work, containing scientific as well as geographical accounts of the countries specified above. The illustrations are all beautifully engraved and exact.

15461 VILLEMAIN, Lascaris ou les Grecs du quinzième Siècle suivi d'un essai historique sur l'état des Grecs depuis la conquête Musulmane, 8vo. *hf. calf*, 2*s* 6*d* *Paris*, 1825

15461* VRETOS (A. P.) la Bulgarie, ancienne et moderne, 8vo. *sd*, 5*s*
S. Petersbourg, 1856

15462 WHELER (Geo.) Journey into Greece by way of Constantinople, sm. folio, 4 *plates, map and* 1 *plate missing, numerous engravings in the text, calf*, 12*s* 1682

15463 ——— LARGE PAPER, 5 *plates and large map, clean copy in old binding*, 24*s* 1682

15464 WORDSWORTH (Chr.) Greece Pictorial, Descriptive and Historical, roy. 8vo. 28 *fine engravings and* 350 *woodcuts, cloth*, 10*s* 1844.

q. Crusades, Kingdom of Jerusalem and Latin Empire of Constantinople.

15465 DOUTREMANNUS (Pet.) Constantinopolis Belgica sive de rebus gestis a Balduino et Henrico Impp. Const. ortu Valentianensibus Belgis, lib. v. thick sm. 4to. *plate of Arms on verso of title, calf, from the Sunderland library*, 25*s* *Tornaci*, 1643

15466 DU CHAT (Yves) Relation du Voyage de Godefroy de Buillon en la Palestine, contenant se qui s'est passé en Assie entre les

Barbares et Turcs contre les François . . . pour la delivrance de la Judee et du S. Sepulchre . . . sm. 8vo. *a beautiful copy in red morocco extra, silk linings, gilt edges, by Bozérian, from the Beckford collection*, £8. 8*s* *Paris* 1636

15467 GESTA DEI PER FRANCOS, sive Orientalium Expeditionum et Regni Francorum Hierosolimitani Historia (per BONGARSIUM)—Marini Sanuti Liber Secretorum Fidelium Crucis Terræ Sanctæ recuperatione, Terræ Sanctæ historia et geographia, 1 vol.—together 2 vols. in 1, stout folio, *plan and plates, including a Mappemonde, very fine clean copy in vellum, from the Sunderland library*, £4. *Hanoviæ*, 1611

The above comprise all the contemporary chronicles relative to the Crusades and the History of the Christian Empire of Jerusalem.

15469 LOREDANO (Gio. Frances.) Historie de' Rè Lusignani, lib. xi. publicate da Henrico Giblet Cavalier (*i.e.* G. F. Loredano), 4to. *vellum, clean copy, from the Sunderland library*, £4. 4*s* *Bologna*, 1647

15470 MICHAUD (M.) Histoire des Croisades, 6 vols. 8vo. *hf. calf gilt*, 36*s* *Paris*, 1825-29

The last volume is entitled 'La Pysionomie morale des Croisades et des Considérations sur leurs Résultats.'

15471 TYR (Goillaume, Archevesque de) Histoire de la Guerre Saincte, dite proprement la Francia Orientale, traduite de Latine en François par Gabriel du Preau, folio, *old calf*, 24*s* *Paris, R. le Magnier*, 1573

15472 ROBERTUS MONACHUS. HISTORIA DE ITINERE CONTRA TURCHOS ET DE EXPUGNATIONE URBIS JHERUSALEM per cruciatos, sm. 4to. *old red morocco gilt, gilt edges, from the Sunderland library*, £28. (*absque ulla nota*)

The most ancient edition of this History of the first Crusade, which Brunet thinks to have been printed about 1470-72. Printed in gothic letter, without marks, having 27 lines to a page. Contains 127 ll. including a blank leaf occurring in the centre of the book.

15473 RECUEIL DES HISTORIENS DES CROISADES, publié par les soins de l'Académie des Inscriptions et Belles Lettres, HISTORIENS OCCIDENTAUX, 3 vols. in 4, 1844-66—DOCUMENTS Arméniens, Tome 1er, 1869, 1 vol.—together 5 stout vols. large folio, *sewed*, £5. *Paris*, 1844-69

15474 VILLEHARDOUIN (Geoffroy de). Histoire de l'Empire de Constantinople sous les Empereurs François et les Venitiens [texte publié par Dufresne Ducange], 2 vols. folio, *old calf*, 18*s* *Paris*, 1657

Villehardouin's Chronicle written in the earlier part of the thirteenth century, with a continuation to the year 1240 taken from Ph. Mouske's historical poem, form the first part of this work: the second carries the history up to the year 1374. At the end of the second volume are Genealogical Tables of the families mentioned.

15475 VILLE-HARDOUIN (Geoffroi de) Conquête de Constantinople, avec la continuation de Henri de Valenciennes, *texte original avec introduction* par Natalis de Wailly, impl. 8vo. *illuminated front.* 1874

JOINVILLE (Jean Sire de) Histoire de Saint Louis, Credo et Lettre à Louis X, *texte original avec traduction* par N. de Wailly, impl. 8vo. 2 *illuminated facsimiles from MS., numerous woodcuts* 1874

—— together 2 vols. impl. 8vo. *hf. red morocco*, £2. 2*s* *Paris*, 1874

15476 VILLEHARDOUIN et Valenciennes, de la Conqueste de Constantinople, par Paulin Paris, 8vo. *hf. morocco*, 6*s* *Paris*, 1854-55

r.—Chivalry and Orders of Knighthood.

See pp. 642-4.

15478 SILFWERSKJÖLD (T.) Krönung and Huldigung Oscar I, Königs von Schweden und Norwegen und der Königin Josephine in Stockholm, 1844, 8vo. *Edition de Luxe, coloured frontispiece, and* 15 *plates of Costume, illuminated in gold and colours, hf. calf*, 18*s* *Berlin*, 1845

Comprising "Ursprung, Geschichte und Beschreibung der Schwedischen Ritterorden," illustrated by plates.

15479 **Elephant.** BIRCHERODIUS (J.) de Equestri Ordine Elephantino, 14 *portraits and plates, including* 3 *of the Arms of the Knights of the Order, and numerous portraits and engravings in the text, vellum, from the Beckford library*, £2. 10*s* *Havniæ*, 1704

15480 **Golden Fleece.** CHIFFLETII (J. J.) Insignia Gentilitia Eqvitvm Ordinis Velleris Avrei, le Blason des Armoiries de tous les Chevaliers (*Lat. et Gallice*), sm. 4to. *frontispiece, vellum*, 7*s* 6*d* *Antverpiæ*, 1632

15481 **Holy Ghost.** [LA FLEICHE (Francois)] Les Noms, Surnoms, Qualitez, Armes, et Blasons de tous les Princes, Seigneurs, Commandeurs, Chevaliers et Officiers de l'Ordre et Milice du benoist SAINCT ESPRIT depuis la première Institution jusques à present; avec les Statuts, Ordonnances et Reglements dudit Ordre, folio, 363 *large full-page Coats of Arms, several of them emblazoned in their proper colours, with descriptions on the opposite page enclosed in woodcut borders, old hf. calf*, 20*s* *Paris*, 1643

15482 ——— the same, large folio, *a fine copy in vellum gilt*, 30*s* 1643

15483 MORIN (J.) Armes et Blasons des Chevaliers de l'Ordre du Sainct Esprit, high 4to. 80 *beautiful plates of Arms; with* 41 *plates of Arms borne by Knights of the* CRESCENT *prefixed, calf, very scarce*, £2. 10*s* 1623

These latter plates are probably unpublished.

15484 **St. John.** (BOSIO) Histoire des Chevaliers de l'Ordre de S. Jean de Hierusalem, ci-devant escrite par le feu S. D. B. S. D. L., augmentée par Baudouin, derniere edition illustrée d'une Chronologie, etc. par NABERAT, stout folio, *with both titles* (*engraved and printed*), *portraits and plates, old calf*, £2. 16*s* *Paris*, 1659

15485 STATUTA Hospitalis Hierusalem, Indice adjecto, edente Veltronio, sm. folio, *frontispiece*, 52 *portraits on* 19 *plates, also many other large plates by Thomassin, hf. calf*, 20*s*; or, *fine copy in hf. vellum*, 25*s* *Romæ*, 1586-88

"Volume assez rare, et qu'on recherche à cause des gravures."—*Brunet.*

15486 **Templars.** DE PUY (P.) Histoire de l'Ordre Militaire des Templiers, 4to. 2 *plates, vellum*, 12*s* *Brusselles*, 1751

NUMISMATA.

For *Numismatic Periodicals*, see *ante*, p. 482.

15486 ADLER (J.) Museum Cuficum Borgianum Velitris, 4to. 12 *plates of Cufic Inscriptions, Coins, etc. calf*, 4*s* *Romæ*, 1782

15487 AGOSTINO (Antonio). DIALOGOS de MEDALLAS INSCRIPCIONES y OTRAS ANTIGUEDADES, ex bibliotheca Ant. Augustini Archiepiscopi Tarraconen. small 4to. 27 *plates, quite perfect, with all the necessary blank leaves*, FINE COPY *in the original olive morocco gilt, gilt edges, arms on sides*, £12. 12*s*

Tarragona por Felipe Mey, 1587

ORIGINAL EDITION, EXCEEDINGLY RARE. This copy belonged to the celebrated scholar HADRIAN BEVERLAND, and has his Autograph "Hadriani Beverlandi Oxoniæ 1691" on title; and two impressions of his book-plate. On the fly-leaf is the following note also in Beverland's hand: "Hic Liber est omnium rarissimus. Numismata feruntur Romæ esse sculpta per Marc. Antonium qui Raphaelis picturas incidit." This copy has also three impressions of an early book-plate of Janus Jobertus Advocate, of Paris.

15488 AGOSTINO. Discorsi del S. Don Antonio Agostini sopra le Medaglie et altre Anticaglie tradotti dalla lingua Spagnuola nell' Italiana, sm. 4to. *engraved title, and printed leaf of dedication, followed by another engraved title with portrait on the reverse, which is included in the series of* 72 *engraved pages of Medals, old crimson morocco gilt, gilt edges*, £4. 4*s*

Romæ, presso Ascanio et Girol. Donangeli, 1592

On the title is the autograph of C. SPENCER (third Earl of Sunderland), and on the reverse of title is pasted the book-plate of "JANI JOBERTI advocati Parisiensis," being a figure of the Head of Janus. There are also two impressions of Jobert's Armorial Book-plate at the end of the vol.

The first engraved title, bearing the imprint given above, and the printed leaf of dedication following it, are evidently not to be found in many other copies. There is no imprint on the second engraved title, which was clearly the only one known to Brunet, and led him into the erroneous conjecture that the book was printed at Venice.

15489 AINSLIE (*General*) Illustrations of the Anglo-French Coinage, with Supplement, 2 vols. in 1, 4to. *hf. calf, uncut*, £2. 2*s* 1833

Containing the Sale-catalogue of the author's collection, with prices and purchasers' names.

15490 AKERMAN (J. Y.) Descriptive Catalogue of Rare and unedited ROMAN COINS, to the extinction of the Roman Empire, under Constantinus Paleologus, 2 vols. 8vo. *numerous plates and woodcuts, cloth*, £2. 2*s* 1834

15491 ——— the same, 2 vols. 8vo. *hf. russia neat*, £2. 8*s* 1834

15492 ——— Coins of Ephesus struck during the Roman dominion, 8vo. *front. bds.* 3*s* 6*d* 1841

15493 ——— Coins of the Romans relating to Britain, 8vo. 7 *plates, cloth*, 7*s* 6*d* 1844

15494 ——— Archæological Index to Remains of Antiquity of the Celtic, Romano-British, and Anglo-Saxon Periods, 8vo. 19 *plates, cloth*, 9*s* 1847

15495 AKERMAN, Tradesmen's Tokens in London, 1648-72, 8vo. 8 *plates, cloth*, 6*s* 1849

15496 ——— the same, 4to. LARGE PAPER, 8 *plates, cloth*, 8*s* 6*d* 1849

15497 ARGELATI (P.) de Monetis Italiæ variorum illustrium Virorum dissertationes quorum pars nunc primum in lucem prodit, 6 vols. 4to. *woodcuts, vellum*, £4. *Mediolani*, 1750-59

15498 ARIGON. Numismata cujuscumque formæ et metalli Musei Honorii Arigoni, 4 vols. in 1, folio, *about* 420 *plates of chiefly Greek and Roman Coins, russia*, 25*s* *Tarvisii* (*Trevegi*), 1741

15499 BIZOT. Supplement a l'Histoire Metallique de Hollande (par P. Bizot), 8vo. *full of plates and vignettes of Medals and Coins, calf*, 5*s* *Amst.* 1690

15500 BANDURUS. Taninii Supplementum ad Numismata Imperatorum Romanorum a Bandurio edita, folio, 12 *plates depicting over* 100 *Coins, hf. calf*, 25*s* *Romæ*, 1791

15501 BATTY, Catalogue of the Copper Coinage of Great Britain, Ireland, British Isles and Colonies, 23 pts. in 17, small 4to. *sewed*, 20*s* 1868-78

15502 BAYERUS (Franc. Perez) de Nummis Hebræo-Samaritanis; et Numorum Hebræ-Samaritanorum vidiciæ, 2 vols. roy. 4to. *front. and* 2 *portraits, calf*, 12*s* *Valent.* 1781-90

15503 ——— the same, 2 vols. *fine copies in bright old red morocco, gold borders, and crest on sides, gilt edges*, £2. 10*s* 1781-90

15504 BAYERI (T. S.) Historia Osrhoena et Edessena, ex numis illustrata, 4to. *plates of Coins, sd.* 7*s* 6*d* *Petrop.* 1734

15505 BELLINI (Vinc.) de Monetis Italiæ medii ævii dissertatio, 4 vols. in 2, 4to. *plates and numerous woodcuts, vellum, rare*, £2. 16*s* *Ferrariæ*, 1755-74

15506 BERCH (C. R.) Namnkunniga Svenska Herrars och Fruers Skade-Penningar afritade och i koppar stuckne med bifogade Lefvernes-Beskrifningar, 3 parts in 1 vol. 4to. *many plates of Medals, hf. calf*, 7*s* 6*d* *Stockholm*, 1777-81

A Gallery of Swedish Worthies, with authentic portraits from medals.

15507 BONNEVILLE, Traité des Monnaies d'Or et d'Argent qui circulent chez les différents Peuples, folio, *numerous plates and vignettes, calf gilt*, 32*s* *Paris*, 1806

15508 BORNITUS (Jac.) de Nummis in Repub. percutiendis et conservandis, *Hanov.* 1608—Marci Velseri Rerum Boicarum lib. v. historiam à gentis origine ad Carolum M. complexi, *Aug. Vind.* 1602—Henrici II. Gallorum Regis Epitaphia; Jul. Cæs. Scaligeri, Funus; Mellini Sangelasii Epicedium, autore Auger. Ferrerio, *Paris. F. Morell*, 1559;—in 1 vol. sm. 4to. *vellum*, 10*s*

15509 BOSSET (C. P. de) Medailles antiques des Iles de Céphalonie, et d'Ithaque, 4to. 5 *plates, bds.* 3*s* 6*d* 1815

15510 BOURLIER (P. P. Baron d'Ailly) Recherches sur la Monnaie Romaine depuis son origine jusqu'a la mort d'Auguste, Vol. I and Vol. II, part 1, 4to. 67 *plates, bds.* 12*s* *Lyon*, 1864-66

Two more parts of the second volume are published.

15511 BOYNE (W.) Tokens issued in the seventeenth Century, in England, Wales, and Ireland, by Corporations, Merchants, and Tradesmen, thick 4to. LARGE PAPER, 42 *plates* (pub. at £3. 3*s*), *hf. morocco*, 36*s* 1858

15512 ——— Tokens issued in the 17th, 18th, and 19th centuries in Yorkshire, 4to. 15 *plates*, *cloth*, 30*s* *Headingley, privately printed*, 1858

15513 ——— Silver Tokens of Great Britain and Ireland, the Dependencies and Colonies, sm. 4to. 7 *plates*, *cloth*, 28*s* 1866

15514 BRENNER (Elias) Thesaurus Nummorum Sveo-Gothicorum vetustus, sm. 4to. *engravings of some hundreds of Swedish Coins and Medals*, *calf*, *rare*, 30*s* *Stockholmiæ*, 1691

15515 ——— Thesaurus Nummorum Sueo-Gothicorum, 4to. *portrait and plates*, LARGE AND THICK PAPER, *bound*, 10*s* *Stockholm*, 1731

British Museum Collections:

15516 CATALOGUE of the Anglo-Gallic Coins, by E. Hawkins, 4to. £1. 4*s* 1826

15518 KNIGHT, Nummi Veteres civitatum, regum, gentium et provinciarum, Londini in Museo Richardi Payne Knight asservati, impl. 4to. (sells £1. 15*s*), *bds*. 24*s* 1830
This collection was in 1823 bequeathed to the British Museum.

15519 CATALOGUE of the GREEK COINS, by Barclay V. HEAD, Percy GARDNER, and R. S. POOLE, 7 vols. 8vo. *cloth*, £6. 12*s* 6*d*
Vol. I: ITALY, *many hundred woodcuts*, £1. 5*s* 1873
Vol. II: SICILY, *full of woodcuts*, 21*s* 1876
Vol. III: The Tauric Chersonese, Sarmatia, Moesia, Thrace, etc. *numerous woodcuts*, 21*s* 1877
Vol. IV: The SELEUCID KINGS of Syria, 28 *plates*, 10*s* 6*d* 1878
Vol. V.: MACEDONIA, etc. *map and woodcuts*, 25*s* 1879
Vol. VI: THESSALY to ÆTOLIA, 32 *plates*, 15*s* 1883
Vol. VII: The PTOLEMIES, Kings of Egypt, 32 *plates*, 15*s* 1883

"The metal of each coin is stated, and its size in inches and tenths. The weight is given in English grains of all gold and silver coins and of all copper coins of known denominations. Tables for converting grains into French grammes and inches into millimètres, as well as into the measure of Mionnet's scale, are placed at the end."—*R. S. Poole.*

15520 CATALOGUE of the ORIENTAL COINS, by S. L. and R. S. POOLE, Vols. I—VII, 8vo. *cloth*, £4. 1875-82
Vol. I: Coins of the Eastern Khaleefehs, 8 *plates*, *out of print* 1875
Vol. II: Coins of the Mohammedan Dynasties, Classes III-X, *plates representing nearly* 100 *figures*, 12*s* 1876
Vol. III: Coins of the Turkumán Houses of Seljook, Urtuk, Zengee, 12 *plates of about* 150 *Coins*, 12*s* 1877
Vol. IV: Coinage of Egypt (A.H. 358-922) under the Fatimee Khaleefehs, the Ayyoobees and the Memlook Sultans, 8 *plates*, 12*s* 1879
Vol. V: Coins of the Moors of Africa and Spain; and the Kings and Imams of the Yemen, 7 *plates*, 9*s* 1880
Vol. VI: Coins of the Mongols, 9 *plates*, 15*s* 1881
Vol. VII Coinage of Bukhárá (Transoxiana), 5 *plates*, 9*s* 1882

British Museum Collections—*continued.*

15521 COMBE (Taylor) Veterum Populorum et Regum Numi qui in Museo Britannico adservantur, roy. 4to. 15 *plates of Coins, calf, gilt edges*, 24*s* 1814

15522 ———— the same, roy. 4to. *hf. green morocco gilt, cloth sides,* uncut, 36*s* 1814

15523 Roman Medallions, by Grueber and Poole, imp. 8vo. 66 *plates, bds.* 21*s* 1874

15524 Head (B. V.) Guide to the Select Greek and Roman Coins exhibited in Electrotype, 8vo. 6*d* 1880

15525 ———— Guide to the principal Gold and Silver Coins of the Ancients, 8vo. *second edition,* Sixth Issue, *containing plates* 36-70, *representing several hundred coins, bds.* 12*s* 6*d* 1882

15525* ———— Guide to the Coins of the Ancients (new edition, part I), 8vo. *plates* 1-7, *bds.* 2*s* 6*d* 1883

15526 Broderi Bircherod (T.) Specimen Antiquæ Rei Monetariæ Danorum, sm. 4to. *front. and plates, vellum*, 25*s* *Hafniæ*, 1701

15527 ———— the same, *with a MS. note signed George North inserted, calf gilt* 28*s* 1701

Both copies are from the Beckford library.

15528 Cantos Benitez, Escrutinio de Maravedises y Monedas de Oro antiguas, su valor, reduccion, y cambio a las monedas corrientes, sm. 4to. *calf extra, gilt edges*, 10*s* *Madrid*, 1763

15529 CARELLII Nummorum Veterum Italiæ, quos ipse collegit, et ordine geographico disposuit, descriptio, folio, 200 *fine plates, containing figures of several thousand Coins, hf. russia, uncut, only* 100 *copies printed for private circulation*, £4. *Neapoli*, 1812

The annotations published by Avellinius in 1834 have also been inserted, so as to make the text of this edition equally complete with that of 1850.

15530 Carelli Numi Italiæ Veteris, edidit Cavedonius, accesserunt Carelli Numorum quos ipse collegit descriptio, et Avellinii adnotationes, folio, 202 *plates, hf. calf neat, cloth sides*, £5. 15*s* *Lips.* 1850

Only 100 copies printed. The most extensive and rarest collection of the coins of Magna Græcia ever brought together, many of which were unknown to Mionnet, and other eminent Numismatists.

15531 CARTER (Th.) Medals of the British Army, and how they were won, three sections or parts complete in 1 vol. 8vo. *numerous coloured facsimiles of the Medals and Ribbons, hf. morocco, gilt top, uncut*, £2. 8*s* 1861

15532 CASTELLI (G. L.) Siciliæ Populorum et Urbium Regum quoque et Tyrannorum veteres Nummi Saracenorum Epocham antecedentes, cum Auctariis duobus, 3 vols. in 1, folio, 125 *plates, hf. calf*, £3. *Panormi*, 1781-91

The Supplements are nearly always wanting.

15533 Catalogue des Poinçons, Coins et Medailles du Musée Monétaire de la Commission des Monnaies, 8vo. 522 *pp. sd.* 7*s* 6*d* *Paris*, 1833

Catalogues of Collections of Coins :

15534 CATALOGUE (a), or short description of a small collection of Coins, sm. 4to. MANUSCRIPT, *very neatly written, vellum*, 7*s* 6*d* *circa* 1800

Arranged chronologically, and dating from Henry III to George III. At the end is a catalogue of Town and Tradesmen's Tokens.

15535 THOMAS (T.) Catalogue of his Collection of Greek, Roman, and Foreign Coins and Medals (both parts) (1844)—First Portion of Coins and Medals—Curious and Valuable Library, 1843—1 vol. 8vo. *the Coin Catalogues with names and prices, hf. calf*, 12*s*

15536 YOUNG (M. *Numismatist*) Catalogues of Sale of his Collection, by Sotheby, *sixty-one days' sale, with prices*, in 1 vol. 8vo. *half rnssia*, 7*s* 6*d* 1839-41

15537 CATALOGUES of Coin Collections: a series of Sale-Catalogues of one hundred and ten very important Collections of Coins, sold by Messrs. Sotheby, from 1820 to 1854, bound in 9 vols. 8vo. *all neatly ruled and having the prices and purchasers' names in MS. hf. calf*, UNCUT, *contents lettered*, £7. 10*s* 1820-54

This series include the catalogues of the very extensive Pembroke and Young Collections, each occupying one vol. to itself, and the former being illustrated with newspaper cuttings. The following are the names of some of the collections comprised in the other seven volumes:—Marmaduke Trattle, 1832 (nearly £11,000); Sir R. Abdy, 1841; Sir J. Twisden, 1841; Campana, 1841 (£3191); J. T. Brockett, 1843 (£1231); Ralp Willett, 1824; William Bentham, 1838; Thomas Moule, 1852; M. M. Rollin, 1849 (£1241 and £1792); Sabatier, 1853 (£1593); Baron Bolland (1841); Lieut. Col. Durrant, 1847; W. A. White, 1848, etc., etc.

15538 COLLECTION OF CATALOGUES OF COINS from the Cabinets of distinguished Amateurs and Dealers, sold by auction, neatly marked with prices and purchasers' names, 8 vols. royal 8vo. LARGE PAPER, *interleaved and with MS. notes, calf*, £6. 1841-44

The following is a list of the collectors:—Baron Bolland, April, 1841 (£1194. 12*s*); Sir John Twysden, May, 1841 (£1972. 2*s*); Sir Rob. Abdy (d. 1749) June, 1841 (£814. 2*s*); Rev. G. F. Nott, May, 1842 (with which is bound up the catalogue of his Greek and Roman Gems, similarly priced and named); Dean of St. Patrick, June, 1842 (£1154. 7*s* 6*d*); Duke of Devonshire, March, 1844, 2 vols. in 1; Thomas Thomas, Esq. (English and Scotch Coins, and Tradesmen's Tokens), Feb. 1844, *with portrait* (£3779. 14*s*); Greek, Roman and Mediæval Foreign Coins of Thomas Thomas (1st portion), 25 days' sale, July and August, 1844.

15539 CATTANEO (Gaet.) Monete Cufiche dell' I. R. Museo di Milano, impl. 4to. 18 *plates of Coins, with Cufic Inscriptions, bds. uncut*, 20*s* *Milano*, 1819

15540 CHAUDOIR (S. de) Aperçu sur les Monnaies Russes, et sur les Monnaies étrangères qui ont eu cours en Russie, depuis les temps les plus reculés jusqu'à nos jours, 3 vols. roy. 8vo. 81 *plates of Coins, and tables of the production of precious metal in Russia, sd. rare*, £3. *St. Petersburgh*, 1836

15541 ——— Recueil de monnaies de la CHINE, du JAPON, de la Corée, d'Anam et de Java au nombre de plus de mille, préc. d'une introduction hist. 2 vols. large folio, *the second vol. being the* 61 *plates, bound separately, hf. bound—sold* *St. Petersb.* 1842

15542 CLAY (C.) Currency of the Isle of Man, from its earliest appearance, with laws and other circumstances connected with its history, 8vo. *numerous plates, cloth, rare*, £2. 10*s*
Douglas, 1869

15543 COCHRAN-PATRICK (R. W.) Records of the Coinage of Scotland, from the earliest period to the Union, 2 vols. royal 4to. 16 *fine plates representing a large number of Coins, half citron morocco, uncut*, £5. 5*s* *Edinburgh*, 1876

Only 250 copies printed. "We have in these *Records* not the production of a dilettante, but of a real student who, with rare pains and the most scholarly diligence, has set to work and collected into two massive volumes a complete history of the Coinage of Scotland, so far as it can be gathered from the ancient records. . . . Our historical view of the Scottish coinage is for the purpose of the historian or archæologist practically complete."—*Academy*.

15544 COHEN (H.) DESCRIPTION GÉNÉRALE des Monnaies de la République Romaine, MÉDAILLES CONSULAIRES, 4to. *with* 75 *plates, representing about* 3100 *Medals and Coins, sd.* £5. 10*s*
Paris, 1857

15545 ——— the same, 4to. *hf. morocco*, £7. 1857

15546 ——— Description Historique des Monnaies frappées sous l'Empire Romain, communément appelées MÉDAILLES IMPÉRIALES, 6 vols. 8vo. *with above* 100 *plates, representing about* 2600 *Coins, etc. hf. green morocco*, UNCUT, £15. 15*s*
Paris, 1859-68

15547 ——— the same, 6 vols.; Supplément, 1 vol.—together 7 vols. large 8vo. *with* 118 *plates, half morocco*, £16. 16*s* 1859-68

15548 COMBE (C.) Nummorum veterum Populorum et Urbium, qui in MUSEO HUNTER asservantur, descriptio, 4to. 68 *plates containing several hundred Coins, boards*, 30*s* 1782

15549 ——— the same, 4to. *bound*, 28*s* 1782

15550 ——— *see* also BRITISH MUSEUM COLLECTIONS.

15551 CONDER (J.) Arrangement of Provincial Coins, Tokens and Medalets issued in Great Britain, Ireland and the Colonies, 2 vols. sm. 4to. LARGE PAPER, *printed on one side only*, 3 *plates, uncut*, £3. 10*s* *Ipswich*, 1799

15552 CONSTANT (Germain) Traité de la Cour des Monnoyes et de l'estendue de sa Jurisdiction; le tout justifié par Chartes, Edits, etc. folio, *calf, the Sunderland copy*, £4. *Paris*, 1658

15553 CORRESPONDENCE on Numismatic subjects addressed to J. Y. AKERMAN from 1833 to 1840, 3 vols. 8vo. and 3 vols. 4to. *containing several hundred letters, hf. calf*, £10. 1833-40

The following are the names of some of the writers:—C. R. Smith, De la Saussaye, C. Rollin, J. G. Nichols, J. Lee, A. de Longpérier, E. Cartier, Chevalier de Horta, Dr. G. Young, A. Thomson d'Abbadie, Raoul Rochette, Sam. Birch.

15554 COUSINÉRY (E.) les Monnaies d'Argent de la Ligue Achéenne, et les monnaies de Corinthe de Sicyone et de Carthage, 4to. 5 *plates, hf. calf*, 7*s* 6*d* 1825

15555 DAMOREAU (E.) Negociations de Banque et Monnoyes etrangères 4to. *with a very large number of plates of Coins of different countries, some cut out, calf*, 5*s* 1727

15556 DONALDSON (T. L.) Architectura Numismatica, or Architectural Medals of Classic Antiquity, royal 8vo. *with* 46 *plates and numerous woodcuts* (published at £3. 3*s*), *cloth, scarce*, 20*s* 1859

15557 DUANE CABINET. [GOUGH (R.)] COINS OF THE SELEUCIDÆ, KINGS OF SYRIA, from Nicator to Antiochus Asiaticus, with Historical Memoirs, roy. 4to. 26 *plates engraved by Bartolozzi, from specimens in the Cabinet of Matthew Duane, Esq., calf*, EXCESSIVELY RARE, £6. 15*s* 1803

Collation of the plates : 1 to 24, with 4 *bis* and 6 *bis*, and one unnumbered plate. There was never any plate numbered 7. The title says "with twenty-four plates."

15558 (GOUGH'S) Coins of the Seleucidæ, roy. 4to. *another copy, with extra plates, having in all* 31 *plates, sold* 1803

Collation of the plates : 1-24 (7 skipped) with 4 *bis* and 6 *bis;* four unnumbered plates ; a second plate marked 3 (which is the same as the plate marked 2, but with one additional figure engraved upon it), and a PORTRAIT of Mr. Duane.

15559 DUBY (Tobiésen) Traité des Monnoies des BARONS DE FRANCE, des Pairs, Evêques, Abbés, Chapitres, Villes, et autres Seigneurs, 2 vols. impl. 4to. *with* 120 *plates, containing about* 2000 *coins struck by the Nobility of France, hf. calf neat*, £2. 10*s* 1790

15560 ——— Recueil Général des Pièces Obsidionales et de necessité, et récreations numismatiques, 1 vol. in 2, impl. 4to. 31 *plates, containing* 362 *curious coins, hf. calf*, 10*s* 1786

15561 DUMERSAN, Description des Medailles antiques du Cabinet de feu M. Allier de Hauteroche, 4to. 16 *plates, hf. bd.* 7*s* 6*d* 1829

15562 ——— Histoire du Cabinet des Médailles antiques et Pierres Gravées (exposés dans la Bibliothèque Royale), 8vo. 2*s* 6*d* 1838

15563 ECKHEL (J. H.) Doctrina Numorum Veterum, cum Addendis, 9 vols. in 8, 4to. *plates, hf. russia gilt*, £6. 10*s* *Vindob.* 1792-1826

15564 ——— Elementa Rei Numariæ veterum, sive Prolegomena Doctrinæ Numorum, 4to. 3 *plates, sd.* 2*s* 6*d* *Lips.* 1842

15565 ——— Addenda ad Doctrinam Numorum veterum, 4to. *no plate, bds.* 3*s* 6*d* *Vindob.* 1826

15566 ERRO Y AZPIROZ, Alfabeto de la lengua primitiva de España, sm. 4to. *with* 13 *plates of Coins, Vases, etc. with Iberean inscriptions, calf*, 14*s* *Madrid*, 1806

15567 EUALUÄCIBOUXKIN, waar in men figurelic vindt al de Gauden en Zelueren penninghe, &c. ; and 2 other Ordonnances on Money, in 1 vol. 16mo. *woodcuts of several hundred specimens of German, Bohemian, Hungarian, and other coins, hf. bd.* 12*s* *Ghent*, 1551

15568 EVANS, Coins of the Ancient Britons, 8vo. *with* 17 *plates by Fairholt, cloth*, 20*s* 1864

15569 FELLOWS' Coins of Ancient Lycia, impl. 8vo. *coloured map and* 19 *fine plates* (pub. at 21*s*), *cloth*, 7*s* 6*d* 1855

Comprises the Coins of Ancient Lycia before the reign of Alexander, with an essay on the relative dates of the Lycian Monuments in the British Museum.

15570 FEUARDENT, Collections Giovanni di Demetrio. Numismatique de l'Egypte ancienne, partie I: Monnaies des Rois, roy. 8vo. 12 *plates, a large number of figures, bds.* 8*s* 6*d* (1869)

15571 FIORELLI (G.) Annali di Numismatica, Vol. I e II, roy. 8vo. *plates, sd.* 10*s* *Napoli*, 1851-53

15572 FITCH (W. S.) 170 Suffolk Tradesmen's Tokens, *engraved*, 4to. *sd.* 2*s* 6*d* *Lowestoft, n. d.*

15573 FLOREZ (Henrique) Medallas de las Colonias y Pueblos Antiguos de España; Coleccion de las que se hallan en autores, y de otras nunca publicadas, 3 vols. 4to. *maps with* 67 *plates, also* 8 *of Gothic Coins, calf neat,* 36*s* *Madrid*, 1757-73

The first and second vols. are on LARGE PAPER; the third was only printed in one form.

15574 FLOREZ, Medallas de las Colonias, etc. 3 vols. 4to. *uniform in size, nice copy in bright calf gilt,* £2. 2*s* 1757-73

"Cet ouvrage du savant Florez est le plus complet qui existe sur la numismatique espagnole."—*Salvá.*

15575 FLORI Rerum Romanarum lib. ii priores cum textus ratione notisque variorum editi à L. Begerus, folio, *fine front. maps, plates and numerous copper-plates of Coins and Medals engraved on the text, calf,* 18*s* *Coloniæ Marchicæ*, 1704

15576 FORGEAIS (A.) Collection de Plombs Historiés trouvés dans la Seine, 5 vols. royal 8vo. *numerous woodcuts, hf. morocco extra, uncut,* £2. 10*s*. *Paris*, 1862-66

I, Méraux des Corporations de Métiers—II, Enseignes de Pélerinages—III, Variétés Numismatiques—IV, Imagerie Religieuse—V, Numismatique Populaire.

15577 FOX (Lt.-Gen.) Engravings of unedited or rare Greek Coins, pt. I, Europe, 4to. 10 *plates, bds.* 5*s* 1856

15578 FRAEHNII Recensio Numorum Muhammedanorum Acad. Impl. Scient. Petropolitanæ, 4to. 743 pp. *sd.* 30*s* *Petrop.* 1826

15579 ——— the same, LARGE PAPER, impl. 4to. *cloth,* £2. 10*s* 1826

15580 FRERE-ORBAN, la Question Monétaire, examen du système et des effets du double étalon, etc. roy. 8vo. *sd.* 2*s* 6*d* *Bruxelles*, 1874

15581 FURSE (P. G. F.) Il Medagliere Gerosolimitano, raccolta delle Medaglie et Monete coniate dai Gran-Maestri dell Ordine Gerosolimitano in Rodi ed in Malta, 4to. 41 *plates, containing upwards of* 300 *figures, sold* *Malta*, 1864

15582 GAETANI (P. A.) MUSEUM MAZZUCHELLIANUM, seu Numismata Virorum doctrina praestantium, 2 vols. folio, *with* 208 *plates, comprising about* 1000 *Medals, including one of Shakespeare, with the motto, "Wild above rule or art," Tillotson, Locke, Bacon, Barker, Cromwell, Sloane, Hutchinson, Milton, Sir Isaac Newton, Pope, Walpole, and others, fine large copy in hf. russia gilt, uncut, rare,* £3. 3*s* *Ven.* 1761-63

15583 GESSNERI (J. J.) OPERA NUMISMATICA: Specimen Rei Numariæ, cum prolegomenis, observationibus doctissimorum virorum de Numismate Græco, etc. 2 vols. folio, 347 *plates representing several thousand coins, fine copy in russia extra,* £7. *Tiguri*, 1738

Ordinary copies of this work contain about 300 plates. The present, which is from the library of Sir Richard Colt Hoare, is unusally complete. It

contains all the pieces described by Brunet (Vol. II, col. 1569), even the eight supplementary plates and the plate 184 of the *Numismata Imperatorum Romanorum*, which were not issued until later than 1775. It also has six engraved pages of Table to the *Numismata Populorum et Urbium*, which are not mentioned in the *Manuel*. It has not however all the frontispieces or separate titles—a matter of little importance.

15584 GOLTZIUS. LES IMAGES PRESQUE DE TOUS LES EMPEREURS depuis C. Julius Cæsar jusques a Charles V pourtraites au vif, prinses des medailles anciennes, par Hubert Gholtz, folio, 155 *large medallion portraits printed in brown, old calf, from the Sunderland library*, 20*s* *Anvers*, 1561

15585 GREEN (B. R.) Atlas Numismatique de l'histoire ancienne, 360 médailles grecques de rois, avec des notices, folio, 21 *plates, sd.* 3*s* 6*d* *Paris*, 1829

15586 GUIRANI (Gaillardi) Eplicatio duorum vetustorum Numismatum Nemausensium ex Ære, editio altera, auctior et emendatior, sm. 4to. *plates on the text, bookplates of Jani Joberti on reverse of title, old calf, from the Sunderland library*, 10*s* *Arausione (Orange)*, 1657

15587 GUTHRIE (Maria) Tour through the Taurida, or Crimea, *map*, 4to. *plates and woodcuts of numerous Coins, Medals, Monuments and Inscriptions, half russia gilt*, 7*s* 6*d* 1802

15588 HAWKINS' SILVER Coins of England, arranged and described, with Remarks on British Money, previous to the Saxon Dynasties, by E. HAWKINS, *Keeper of Coins and Antiquities in the British Museum*, revised and enlarged by R. Ll. KENYON, ESQ., thick 8vo. 55 *plates containing figures of about* 650 *Coins, by F. W. Fairholt and F. J. Lees, half morocco*, 36*s* 1876

15589 ——— the Manuscript copy from which the above was printed, *with the plates*, 2 vols. *half russia*, £10.

A new edition of Mr. Hawkins' "Silver Coins of England," being greatly required, the present was undertaken by Mr. R. L. Kenyon, a grandson of Mr. Hawkins. Considerable alterations and additions were found necessary, in order to incorporate in the text all the information on the subject which has been acquired since the year 1841, when the book was first published. Among other things, the numerous new types of the contemporaries of Alfred, found at Cuerdale in 1842, are described in this edition; Coins will be found attributed to King John, the Empress Matilda, the Earl of Warwick, &c., and the parts relating to British Coins, to the short cross pennies attributed to Henry II, and to the Coins of Henry IV, V, and VI, have been entirely re-written. There are several new plates by Mr. J. F. Lees, Member of the Numismatic Society, which contain nearly 100 additional coins. It is already nearly out of print.

——— *For the companion volume, the* GOLD COINS OF ENGLAND —*see page* 1572.

15590 HEAD (B. V.) Chronological Sequence of the Coins of Syracuse, 8vo. 14 *plates, cloth, rare*, 21*s* 1874

15591 ——— Chronological Sequence of the Coins of Bœotia, 13 *plates, cloth*, 7*s* 6*d* 1881

15592 HEISS (A.) Descripcion general de las MONEDAS HISPANO-CRISTIANAS desde la Invasion de los Arabes, 3 vols. and vol. of Plates —together 4 vols. roy. 4to. *with upwards of* 230 *fine plates*,

including a series of 25 *portraits of the Kings and Queens of Spain, and several thousand figures of Coins, hf. morocco, uncut, top edges gilt,* £10. *Madrid,* 1865-69

15593 HEISS (A.) Description générale des Monnaies des Rois Wisigoths d'Espagne, royal 4to. 13 *plates and woodcuts, sd.* 33*s* *Paris,* 1872

15594 ——— Les Medailleurs de la Renaissance: VITTORE PISANO (1380-1456), atlas 4to. 11 *plates of fine facsimiles of Medals, and numerous woodcuts, sd.* 12*s* *Paris,* 1881

15595 HILDEBRAND, Monnaies Anglo-Saxonnes en Suède, Anglo-sachsiska Mynt i Svenska Kongl. Myntkabinettet, funna i Sveriges Jord, 4to. *text in Swedish, an explanation in French, map and* 10 *plates of Coins, bds.* 20*s* *Stockholm,* 1846

15596 HULSIUS. Impp. Romanorum Numismatum series à C. Julio Cæsare ad Rudolphum II. addita est eorundem explicatio, etc. per L. Hulsium, *copperplate engravings of about* 200 *coins, Francof.* 1603—Imperatorum et Cæsarum Vitæ, cum imaginibus ad vivam effigiem expressis (per Jo. Huttichium), *numerous woodcut medallic portraits, Lugd. B. Arnolletus,* 1550;—in 1 vol. 12mo. *old crimson morocco gilt, gilt edges, from the Sunderland library,* £7. 7*s*.

15597 HUSSEY (R.) Ancient Weights and Money, and the Roman and Greek Liquid Measures, 8vo. *bds.* 2*s* 6*d* 1836

15598 JACOB, Traité de Numismatique Grecque et Romaine, 2 vols. in 1, 8 *plates, hf. bd.* 6*s* 1825

15599 JOACHIM (J. F.) Das neu eroefnete Münz-cabinet, 4 vols. 4to. *many engravings of Gold and Silver Coins, hf. calf,* 28*s* *Nurnberg,* 1761-73

15600 JACOBÆI (Oligeri) Museum Regium seu Catalogus Rerum tam naturalium, quam artificialium quæ in Basilica Biblioth. Christiani quinti Hafniæ asservantur, folio, 37 *plates of Animals, Antiquities and Coins, calf, from the Sunderland library,* 36*s* *Hafniæ, Joac. Schmetgen,* 1596

The greater part of the work treats "de Numis variis ac Monetis," illustrated by nineteen plates, each representing several Coins.

15601 KEDERI Opuscula de Nummis antiquis, 4 works in 1 vol. sm. 4to. *plates, vellum, from the Beckford library,* 9*s* *Lipsiæ,* 1703-32

CONTENTS: De Argento Runis seu Literis Gothicis insignito—Nummi tellure Suecicâ olim absconditi, 2 *plates*—Nummorum in Hibernia cusorum indagatio, 3 *plates representing* 27 *coins*—Nummus aureus perrarus, Othinum exhibens. Bound up at the end are: Th. Sigefridi Bayeri de Numis Romanis in Agro Prussico repertis commentarius, *Lipsiæ,* 1722, *with* 9 *plates, and* J. G. Eccardus de Numis quibusdam explicatu difficilioribus, *Lips.* 1822, 1 *plate.*

15602 KEDERI Opuscula, 1 vol. sm. 4to. *calf, from the Beckford library,* 7*s* *Lips.* 1703-08

CONTENTS:—De Argento Runis, etc.—Nummorum tellure Suecica, etc.—Nummorum in Hibernia, etc.

15603 KOEHLER'S HISTORISCHE MÜNZ-BELUSTIGUNG, mit Supplementen und Register, 24 vols. sm. 4to. *numerous plates of Coins, whole bound in kid, gilt backs,* £4. 10*s* *Nürnberg,* 1729-64

15604 KOEHNE (Baron de) Description du MUSÉE du Prince B. KOTSCHOUBEY, et recherches sur l'Histoire et la NUMIS-

MATIQUE des Colonies Grecques en Russie, des Royaumes du Pont et du Bosphore Cimmérien, 2 vols. atlas 4to. *with* 28 *plates*, 8 *coloured*, *bds.* £7. *St. Petersburg*, 1857

Privately printed for presents only.

15605 LAMBROS (P.) Monnaies Inedites du royaume de Chypre au Moyen Age, *in Romaic and French*, 4to. 8 *plates*, *containing about* 100 *figures*, *sd.* 10*s* *Athens*, 1876

15606 ——— Ανεκδοτα Νομισματα και Μολυβδοβουλλα των κατα τους μεσους ἀιωνας Δυναστων της Ελλαδος, 4to. *plates*, *sd.* 7*s* 6*d* Αθην. 1880

15607 LANDON (C. P.) Numismatique du Voyage du jeune Anacharsis, ou Médailles des beaux temps de la Grèce, avec descriptions par Dumersan, 2 vols. in 1, 8vo. 90 *plates*, *calf extra*, 25*s* *Paris*, 1818

15608 ——— the same, *with reprinted titles*, 2 vols. 8vo. *sd.* 18*s* 1846

15609 LANGLOIS (V.) Numismatique des Nomes, d'Égypte sous l'administration Romaine, *plates of* 48 *coins*, 1852—DUMERSAN, Description des Médailles antiques de M. Allier de Hauteroche, avec des notes archéologiques, 16, *plates*, *with nearly* 400 *figures of coins*, 1829—2 works in 1 vol. 4to. *hf. morocco*, 14*s* *Paris*, 1829-52

15610 LASTANOSA DE FIGUERUELAS (D. Vin. Juan de) Museo de las Medallas desconocidas Españolas illustrado con tres discursos del P. P. de Rajas, Dr. D. F. Ximez de Urrea, y Dr. J. J. Andres de Uztarroz, *front. and* 35 *plates of Medals*, *Huesca*, *J. Nogues*, 1645—Tratado de la Moneda Jaquesa, y de otras de oro y plata del Reyno de Aragon, por V. J. de Lastanosa, *Zaragoza*, 1681—in 1 vol. sm. 4to. *vellum*, *rare*, *from the Sunderland library*, 24*s*

15611 LEAKE (Col.) Numismata Hellenica, with SUPPLEMENT and APPENDIX, completing a descriptive catalogue of twelve thousand Greek Coins, with notes and Index, 4to. *map*, *cloth*, *scarce*, £6. 15*s* 1856-59

15612 ——— the SUPPLEMENT (*separately*), 4to. 189 *pp. and key plate to sizes of Coins*, *cloth*, £2. 10*s* 1859

"In the 'Numismata Hellenica' not only is every coin separately registered and described, but its bearing upon Greek history and its connection with the literature, or the mythology, or the palæography, or the political and social condition, or the geography of Ancient Greece are explained in a series of notes extending over the whole work."—*Canon J. H. Marsden.*

"His researches, prosecuted under manifold disadvantages, must continue to form the basis of all that yet remains to be done towards completing our systematic knowledge of the subject which has worthily occupied so many years of his life: in all essential points they are models of their kind."

Edinburgh Review, July, 1842.

15613 LEAKE. Memoir of his Life and Writings by J. H. Marsden, 4to. *cloth*, *uniform with the Numismata Hellenica*, 2*s* 6*d* 1864

15614 LE BLANC (M.) Traité historique des Monnoyes de France, 2 vols. in 1, 4to. *numerous plates of Coins*, *a very fine copy in red* MOROCCO *super extra*, *gilt edges*, *by Holloway*, *Sir Charles Price's copy*, £3. 5*s* *Amst.* 1692

With the scarce Supplement, "Dissertation historique."

15615 LELEWEL (Joachim) Numismatique du Moyen-Age, considéré sous le rapport du type, 3 vols. in 2, 8vo. *with atlas of plates, maps and tables, hf. bd. uncut*, £2. 5*s* 1835

15616 ——— the same, 3 vols. in 2, 8vo. of text and Atlas, oblong 8vo. *with a MS. description of the plates in the autograph of J. Lindsay, hf. morocco, uncut*, £2. 16*s* 1835

15617 LENORMANT (Ch.) Introduction à l'étude des Vases Peints, partie I, 4to. *sd.* 3*s* 6*d* 1846

"Preuves de l'origine des Vases Peints tirées de la Numismatique."

15618 LENORMANT (F.) Monnaies Royales de la Lydie, roy. 8vo. *pp.* 43, 1 *plate, sd.* 2*s* 1876

15619 LE POIS (A.) Discours sur les Médailles et Graveures antiques, principalement Romaines, sm. 4to. 20 *plates and woodcuts in the Text, green morocco extra*, RARE, £2. 5*s* *Paris*, 1579

15620 ——— the same, sm. 4to. *margin of one plate mended, French calf gilt*, 32*s* 1579

The large woodcut of Priapus (page 147) is undefaced in both the above copies.

15621 LIGNE (Prince de) Notice sur le Cabinet Monétaire de S. A. le Prince de Ligne, par Serrure, 8vo. *pp.* 444, 2 *plates, sd.* 3*s* 6*d* *Gand*, 1847

15622 LINDSAY (John) A set of his Numismatic Works, 8 vols. 4to. *Cork*, 1839-68

CONTENTS:

VIEW of the Coinage of Ireland, 22 *plates*, 14*s* 1839

VIEW of the Coinage of the Heptarchy, 4to. 6 *plates containing* 160 *Coins, bd.* 1842

VIEW of the Coinage of Scotland, with the TWO SUPPLEMENTS, 3 vols. 23 *plates, containing about* 400 *Coins, mostly unpublished*, 32*s* 1845-59-68

NOTICES of remarkable Mediæval Coins, *mostly unpublished*, 3 *plates*, 1*s* 6*d* 1849

HISTORY and Coinage of the Parthians, with catalogue and tables, *plates of numerous unpublished Coins*, 9*s* 1852

NOTICES of remarkable Greek, Roman, and Anglo-Saxon Coins, *mostly unpublished*, 3 *plates*, 5*s* 1860

15623 LIVERPOOL (*Charles, third Earl of*) Treatise on the Coins of the Realm, 4to. *calf*, 7*s* *Oxford*, 1805

15624 LOUBAT (J. F.) The Medallic History of the United States of America, 1776-1876, 2 vols. folio. I, Text, pp. lxx and 478; II, pp. xvi *and* 86 *plates, containing* 170 *Etchings by Jules Jacquemart; bound in extra cloth, gilt top and uncut edges*, £6. 6*s* *New York*, 1878

A very elegantly got-up work. It is printed on hand-made paper, expressly manufactured by Blanchet Frères and Kleber, Rives, France; the letterpress is by Francis Hart and Co., New York; and the etchings are printed by A. Salmon, Paris.

15625 LUCKII (Jo. Jac.) Sylloge Numismatum Elegantiorum, Impp. Regum, Princip. Comitum, etc. small folio, *engraved title-page, and many beautiful engravings, remarkably well executed, generally containing* PORTRAITS *of eminent persons, fine copy in russia*, 30*s* *Argent.* 1620

15626 LUYNES (H. de) Numismatique et Inscriptions Cypriotes, roy. 4to. 12 *plates, bds.* £2. 2*s* *Paris*, 1852

15627 MADDEN. HISTORY OF JEWISH COINAGE, and of Money in the Old and New Testament, by F. W. MADDEN, M.R.S.L., *of the British Museum, Hon. Sec. Numismatic Society of London*, royal 8vo. 362 *pp. with* 254 *Engravings of all the Jewish Coins mentioned in the Bible, and struck by the Jewish Princes and Foreign Rulers of Palestine, hf. morocco, gilt top, uncut*, 12*s* 1864

This is the genuine original edition.

15628 ——— the same, LARGE PAPER, demy 4to. *hf. morocco*, 21*s*

Only 30 L. P. copies were printed ; all but one have been sold.

There has hitherto been no comprehensive English work on this extremely attractive subject,—"the Jewish Coinage," which forms a very important PILLAR of the HISTORICAL TRUTH of the BIBLE. Orthodox Christians and Sceptics alike will do well to read and refer to this unbiassed work, which states and illustrates numerous Biblical events with the utmost impartiality. The designs of the Coins were made by Mr. Fairholt from the Coins themselves, which are chiefly in the British Museum.

15629 MAHUDEL (M.) les Monnoyes antiques d'Espagne, 4to. 16 *plates, old gilt veau fauve, from the Beckford library, Hamilton Palace*, 7*s* 6*d* *Paris*, 1725

15630 MARCHI E TESSIERI, L'Aes Grave del Museo Kircheriano, ovvero le Monete primitive de' popoli dell' Italia media ordinate e descritte, 4to. *map and* 39 *plates, representing several hundred Coins, hf. morocco*, 14*s* *Romæ*, 1839

15631 MARSDEN (W.) NUMISMATA ORIENTALIA Illustrata. The Oriental Coins, Ancient and Modern, of his Collection, described and historically illustrated, 2 vols. 4to. 57 *plates, comprising upwards of* 1000 *engravings of Eastern Coins*, £6. 10*s* 1823-25

15632 MÉLANGES de Numismatique, publiés par F. de Saulcy, Anatole de Barthélemy et Eugène Hucher, Vol. I, large 8vo. *woodcuts, hf. morocco extra, rare*, 30*s* *Le Mans*, 1875

15633 MÉMOIRES de la Société d'Archéologie et de Numismatique de St. Pétersbourg, par le Baron de Köhne, Vols. I-VI, 8vo. *with upwards of* 120 *plates, hf. calf*, £2. 16*s* *St. Pétersbourg*, 1847-52

Many of the papers are in French, others in German.

15634 NUMISMATA ORIENTALIA (International), edited by E. Thomas, impl. 4to. :

I. THOMAS, Ancient Indian Weights, 9*s* 6*d* 1877

II. POOLE (S. L.) Coins of the Urtuki Turkumáns, 6 *plates, sd.* 9*s* 1876

III. HEAD (B. V.) Coinage of Lydia and Persia, 3 *plates, sd.* 10*s* 6*d* 1877

IV. ROGERS (E. T.) Coins of the Tuluni Dynasty, 1 *plate*, 5*s* 1877

V. GARDNER (P.) the Parthian Coinage, 8 *plates of over* 200 *Coins*, 18*s* 1877

VI. DAVIDS (T. W. Rhys) the ancient Coins and Measures of Ceylon, with a discussion of the Ceylon date of the Buddha's Death, 1 *plate*, 10*s* 1877

15635 ORDONNANTIE ende Placcaet van de Ertz-Hertoghen onse Souveraine Princen, 3 parts in 1 vol. smallest 4to. *several hundred cuts of the Coins current in the Austrian Netherlands, fine copy in limp vellum*, 30*s* *Antwerpen*, 1612-14

15637 Orosii (Pauli) Historiarum libri VII, recensuit numisque antiquis plurimis illustravit S. Havercampus, 4to. *engravings of coins, russia, gilt edges*, 10*s* *Lug. Bat.* 1767

15638 Orsini (I.) Storie delle Monete della Republica Fiorentina, 6 *plates and numerous woodcuts of coins, vellum*, 20*s* *Firenze*, 1760

15639 Panofka (T.) Von einer Anzahl antiker Weihgeschenke, und den Beziehungen ihrer Geber zu den Orten ihrer Bestimmung, 4to. 4 *plates, sd.* 5*s* *Berlin*, 1840

15640 Patarol (L.) Opera omnia, 2 vols. 4to. *plates of coins, with portrait (a pen and ink drawing by C. Ricci) added, vellum*, 7*s* 6*d* *Venetiis*, 1743

15641 [MILLINGEN (James)] Medallic History of Napoleon, with Supplement, thick 4to. 74 *plates of Medals, Coins and Jettons, plates, half morocco*, £2. 2*s* 1819-21

15642 Millingen (J.) Sylloge of Ancient unedited Coins of Greek Cities and Kings, 4to. 4 *plates, sd.* 6*s* *Privately printed*, 1837

15643 ——— Considerations sur la Numismatique de l'Ancienne Italie, avec Supplement, 8vo. 2 parts, *boards*, 12*s* *Florence*, 1841-44

15644 ——— the same, without the Supplement, 8vo. *boards*, 5*s* *Florence*, 1841

15645 ——— Recueil de Medailles grecques inédites, 4 *plates, bds.* 3*s* 6*d* *Rome*, 1812

15646 MIONNET (T. E.) Description des Médailles Antiques, Grecques et Romaines, 6 vols.—Supplément et Table Générale, 9 vols. *plates*—Planches, 1 vol.—De la Rareté et du Prix des Médailles Romaines, 1 vol. 1815—together 17 vols. 8vo. *calf*, £30. *Paris*, 1806-37

15647 ——— Description des Médailles, etc. avec Supplément et Planches, 16 vols.—De la Rareté, etc. 2 vols. 1858—Poids des Médailles Grecques, 1 vol. 1839—Atlas de Géographie Numismatique, 1 vol. roy. 4to. 1838—together 20 vols. *calf gilt*, £33. *Paris*, 1822 (1806)-39

15648 ——— Description des Médailles antiques, Grecques et Romaines: Supplément, 9 vols. 8vo. *numerous plates, sd.* £8. 10*s* *Paris*, 1818-37

Vol. IX includes the *Tables Generales* to the whole work.

15649 Mionnet, Description de Médailles Grecques et Romaines; Planches: 1 vol. 8vo. *scale and 67 plates of monograms, alphabets, and coins, bd. rare*, 10*s* *Paris*, 1808

15650 Mionnet, de la Rareté et du prix des Médailles Romaines, 2 vols. 8vo. *best edition, plates, hf. morocco*, 30*s* *Paris*, 1827

15651 ——— the same, 2 vols. 8vo. *hf. calf*, 27*s* *Paris*, 1847

15652 ——— the same, 2 vols. 8vo. *sd.* 25*s* *Paris*, 1858

15653 ——— Poids des Médailles Grecques, 8vo. *sd.* 6*s* 6*d* *Paris*, 1839

15654 ——— the same, *calf*, 7*s* 6*d* 1839

15655 Dufour (A. H.) Atlas de Géographie, Numismatique, pour servir a la description des Médailles antiques, impl. 4to. *sd.* 7*s* *Paris*, 1838

15655* ——— the same, *hf. calf gilt*, 8*s* 6*d* 1838

15666 Mœller (J. H.) de Numis Orientalibus in Numophylacio Gothano asservatis commentatio prima, sm. 4to. *plate of Oriental Coins, sd.* 5*s* *Gothæ*, 1826

15667 MOMMSEN (Th.) Geschichte des Römischen Münzwesens, impl. 8vo. 900 *pp. hf. morocco*, 10*s* *Berlin*, 1860

15668 MORELLIUS: THESAURI MORELLIANI tomi III, sive commentaria in XII. priorum IMPERATORUM ROMANORUM Numismata, ed. Wesseling, *Amst.* 1752, *many plates, calf neat*—Thesaurii Morelliani tomi II, sive Havercampi Commentarius in FAMILIARUM ROMANORUM Numismata, 2 vols. folio, *plates, hf. calf, uncut*, 1734 —together 5 vols. folio, *several thousand engravings of Coins, vellum, fine copy*, £4. 1734-52

15669 ———— the same, 5 vols. folio, *calf gilt*, £4. 8*s* 1734-52

The great number of plates in this work renders it always valuable to the Collector of Roman Coins, many of the coins not being figured in Cohen's works.

15670 MÜNZKUNDE Russlands, herausgegeben von der Akademie der Wissenschaften, 8vo. *bds.* 7*s* 6*d* *St. Petersburg*, 1805

15671 NAPOLEON. Catalogue des Médailles de l'Histoire Numismatique de Napoléon, royal 8vo. 153 *unnumbered leaves each having an engraving of a Medal, with description, hf. calf*, 10*s* *s. a.*

15672 NOEHDEN (G. H.) Specimens of Ancient Coins of Magna Græcia and Sicily, from the Cabinet of Lord Northwick, in 4 parts, folio, 20 *plates by H. Moses, sd.* 18*s* 1824-25

15673 PEMBROKE COINS. Numismata Antiqua in tres partes divisa, collegit olim et æri incidi vivens curavit Thomas Pembrochiae et Montis Gomerici Comes, 4 parts in 1 vol. 4to. *with* AMES'S *Index*, 308 *plates, privately printed, russia extra, rare*, £3. 3*s* 1746

The present copy includes the fourth part, on the "Nummi Anglici et Scotici."

15674 PIETRASZEWSKI (I.) Numi Mohammedani, fasc. I: Numi Mamlukorum dynastiæ, etc. etc. 4to. 15 *plates, containing figures of about* 150 *coins, sd.* 20*s* *Berol.* 1843

15675 PINCHART (A.) Histoire de la gravure des Medailles en Belgique depuis le XVe siècle jusqu'en 1794, roy. 4to. *bds.* 10*s* *Bruxelles*, 1870

15676 PLUTARCH. Recueil de CXXXI Médaillons d'après l'antique ornans l'édition de Plutarque, traduction d'Amyot, 8vo. 131 *engravings, with descriptions, sd.* 10*s* *Paris* (*ca.* 1807)

15677 POOLE (S. L.) Coins of the Urtukis, 8vo. 1 *plate, sd.* 1*s* 6*d* 1873

15678 ———— CATALOGUE of the COLLECTION of ORIENTAL COINS belonging to COL. GUTHRIE: Coins of the AMAWI KHALIFEHS, 8vo. 5 *plates, representing nearly* 50 *Coins, cloth*, 2*s* 6*d* *Privately printed, Hertford*, 1874

15679 ———— the same, LARGE PAPER, sm. 4to. *cloth*, 7*s* 6*d* 1874

"The coins of the Khalifehs of the House of Umayyeh possess an interest peculiarly their own. Unlike those of the 'Abbāsīs, historically they are of little value. But it is not from the historian's standpoint that we should view them. Their true worth lies in their being the first purely Mohammadan coinage that was issued by the Arabs."

The Catalogue contains "some thirty or forty unpublished coins. The series which it describes is scarcely, if at all, inferior to the corresponding portion in the British Museum, and an estimate may be formed of the rarities contained in it by reference to the list of inedited coins at the end."

15680 POOLE, Essays in Oriental Numismatics, second series, 8vo. 1 *plate, cloth*, 12*s* 1877

15681 PRINSEP (H. T.) Historical Results deducible from discoveries in Afghanistan, 8vo. 17 *plates of Bactrian Coins, etc. cloth*, 7*s* 6*d* 1844

15682 PROMPTUAIRE des Medailles des plus renommées personnes qui ont esté depuis le commencement du monde; avec brieve description de leurs vies et faicts, 2 parts in 1 vol. large 8vo. *several hundred portraits, calf*, 12*s* *Lyons*, 1553

Includes the portraits of Francis I and Henry II, Kings of France, Mary Queen of Scots, Albert Dürer, Henry VIII and Edward VI, Kings of England, etc.

15683 PROMPTUARIUM Iconum Insigniorum a seculo hominum, subjectis eorum vitis, per compendium ex probatissimis autoribus desumptis, editio secunda, 2 parts in 1 vol. small 4to. *vellum*, 18*s* *Lugduni*, 1581

15684 PYE (C.) Provincial Copper Coins or TOKENS issued 1787-96, 12 parts complete, royal 8vo. 36 *plates, containing about* 150 *figures, with some MS. notes, in parts*, 32*s* (1796)

15685 ——— Provincial Coins and Tokens, issued 1787 to 1801, 4to. 52 *plates, calf*, £3. 5*s* *Birmingham*, 1801

15686 RASCHE (J. C.) LEXICON UNIVERSÆ REI NUMARIÆ VETERUM, et præcipue Græcorum et Romanorum, prefatus est C. Heyne, cum SUPPLEMENTO A-I, *all published*, 9 vols. in 13, 8vo. *portrait and plates, hf. calf*, £4. *Lips.* 1785-1805

15687 ——— the same, 9 vols. in 13, 8vo. SIZED PAPER, *hf. bd. calf neat*, £5. *Lips.* 1784-1804

15688 ——— the same, 9 vols. in 14, 8vo. FINE PAPER, *cloth, uncut, very rare in this state*, £5. 5*s* 1785-1805

15689 RECUEIL des Pieces relatives au regime de la Banque de France, roy. 4to. *bds.* 7*s* 6*d* 1804

15690 RENESSE-BREIDBACH, Histoire Numismatique de l'Evêché et Principauté de Liége, 2 parts, 8vo. 78 *plates of Coins, sd.* 24*s* *Bruxelles*, 1830-31

15691 REVUE NUMISMATIQUE, publiée par E. Cartier, L. de la Saussaye, J. de Witte, et Adrien de Longperier, collection complète jusqu'en 1877;—36 vols. 8vo. *numerous plates, half bound, nearly uniformly*, RARE, £30. 1836-77

PREMIÈRE SÉRIE, 20 vols. and General Index 1 vol. 1836-55—SECONDE SÉRIE, Vols. I-XV, 1856-77. The vol. for 1845 and 1854 have no titles.

15692 RICCIO (G. C.) le Monete delle antiche Famiglie di Roma fino allo Imperadore Augusto, inclusivamente co' suoi zecchieri dette comunamente Consolari, 4to. *second and best edition*, 72 *plates, representing an immense number of Coins, sd.* 30*s* *Napoli*, 1843

15693 ——— Repertorio ossia descrizione e tassa delle Monete di Città antiche (di Napoli e Sicilia), 4to. 2 *plates, figuring* 23 *coins, sd.* 5*s* *Napoli*, 1852

15694 ——— Catalogo di antiche Medaglie Consolari e di Famiglie Romane (con 2 supplementi), 4to. *with portrait and* 6 *sheets of illustrations, consisting of fictile imitations of* 140 *Gold and Silver Coins, stamped in relief, presenting the appearance of the actual originals, bds. scarce*, £2. 10*s* *Napoli*, 1855-62

15695 Riccio (G. C.) Primo Supplemento al Catalogo, 4to. *sd.* 5*s* 1856

15696 RIDDELL (J. L.) Monograph of the Silver Dollar, good and bad, 8vo. *woodcuts of* 512 *varieties of dollars and half-dollars, with their weight, quality and value, hf. morocco, rare,* 35*s*
New Orleans, 1845

15697 Rivista Numismatica Italiana, publicata da A. Olivieri e Maggiora-Vergano, Vol. I, and II fasc. 1, impl. 8vo. *plates, sewed,* 12*s*
Asti, 1864-67

15698 Roman Coins: 93 Drawings of Roman Coins, chronologically arranged, in 1 vol. large 8vo. *with an alphabetical Index to Emperors' names in neat MS. green vellum,* 36*s* *circa*, 1750

With the book-plate of R. Middleton Massey, de Wisbeche, M.D., e Soc. Reg.

15698* Rouyer et Hucher, Histoire du Jeton au Moyen Age, partie I (*all published ?*), large 8vo. 7 *plates, sd.* 7*s* 6*d* 1858

15699 RUDING (R.) Annals of the Coinage of Great Britain and its dependencies, from the earliest period of authentic history to the reign of Victoria, third (*and best*) edition, 3 vols. 4to. *map and* 161 *plates, hf. morocco,* £8. 1840

15700 ——— the same, 3 vols. 4to. *hf. russia gilt, cloth sides,* £8. 8*s*
1840

Becoming very scarce, and rapidly rising in price.

"This edition puts forth pre-eminent claims to our eulogy, from its presenting an excellent Index, whereby the Numismatist may at once refer to any coin on the plates and likewise to the description of it in the letterpress. To the historian and the antiquary we consider this publication to be altogether of the foremost order."—*Lit. Gaz.*

15701 Russian Medals. A collection of Russian Medals, folio, 17 *plates representing upwards of* 100 *Medals, with descriptive text in Russian, hf. bd.* 10*s* *St. Petersburg*, 1846

15702 SABATIER. Iconographie d'une Collection choisie de cinq mille médailles romaines, byzantines et celtibériennes, stout folio, *with* 5000 *neatly engraved medals and coins, with their reverses, bds. uncut,* £4. *St. Petersbourg*, 1847-60

Cet ouvrage se compose d'une introduction de 120 pages et de 195 planches, avec texte explicatif.

Ces planches donnent les dessins de 6000 médailles en partie inédites, dont environ 2000 byzantines sur lesquelles une grande partie des exemplaires n'ont pas encore été publiés, surtout pour les empereurs des derniers temps et des paléologues.

15703 Sabatier (J.) Description Générale des Monnaies Byzantines frappées sous les empereurs d'Orient, 2 vols. roy. 8vo. 70 *plates, hf. green morocco, uncut,* 30*s* 1862

15704 Saez (L.) Verdadero Valor de todas las Monedas que corrian en Castilla durante Enrique IV y Carlos IV, 4to. *plates, hf. calf,* 7*s* 6*d* *Madrid*, 1805

15705 SAULCY (F. de) Classification des Suites Monétaires Byzantines, 8vo. *with* 4to. *Atlas of* 33 *plates, hf. morocco,* 35*s* *Metz*, 1836

15706 ——— Essai de classification des Monnaies Autonomes de l'Espagne (Numismatique Celtibérienne), 8vo. *map, sd.* 10*s*
Metz, 1840

15707 ——— Recherches sur les Monnaies des Ducs héréditaires de Lorraine, roy. 4to. 36 *plates, sd. rare,* 36*s* *Metz*, 1841

15708 SAULCY (F. de) Numismatique des Croisades, roy. 4to. 19 *plates, half calf*, 24*s* *Paris*, 1847

15709 ——— Numismatique de la Terre Sainte, 4to. 25 *plates*, (pub. at 25 frs.), *sd.* 16*s* *Paris*, 1874

15710 SCOTTI (Vin. Nat.) della Rarità delle Medaglie Antiche, 8vo. *hf. calf*, 2*s* *Firenze*, 1809

15711 SESTINI (D.) Descrizione delle Medaglie Antiche Greche del MUSEO HEDERVARIANO, 5 vols.—Continuazione della terza parte, 1 vol.—In Catalogi Mus. Heder. partem primam Numos Græcos amplectentem Castigationes, 1 vol.—together 7 vols. in 1, thick 4to. 50 *plates, hf. bd.* 30*s* *Firenze*, 1828-30

15712 SHARP (Archbishop J.) ON THE SILVER AND GOLD COINS OF ENGLAND AND SCOTLAND, folio, MANUSCRIPT, 104 *pp. old English red morocco, borders of gold, from the Towneley library*, £2. 10*s* SÆC. XVIII

15713 SHARP (Thomas) Catalogue of PROVINCIAL COPPER COINS, Tokens, Tickets, and Medalets, issued in Great Britain, Ireland, and the Colonies during the eighteenth and nineteenth centuries, described from the collection of SIR GEORGE CHETWYND, impl. 4to. *cloth, morocco back, rare*, £7. 5*s* 1834

Only 52 copies were printed, and these for private distribution.

Some copies have only 228 pp.: this has 280, and is complete. Pages xi and xii of the preliminary matter were skipped.

15714 SKELTON (H. P.) Current Gold and Silver Coins of Civilized Nations, with the systems of Money, Weights and Measures and statistics of the different countries, large 8vo. *with a large number of plates in facsimile, half morocco, uncut*, 20*s* (*ca.* 1860)

15715 SMYTH (W. H.) Descriptive Catalogue of Roman Family Coins, belonging to the DUKE OF NORTHUMBERLAND, roy. 4to. *cloth, presentation copy*, 9*s* *Privately printed*, 1856

A well executed and excellent work.

15716 SNELLING (Th.) Gold Coin and Coinage, 1763—Silver Coin and Coinage, 1762—Copper Coin and Coinage, 1766—3 parts in 1 vol. impl. 4to. *plates, calf*, 32*s* 1762-66

15717 ——— View of the Coins at this time current throughout Europe, 8vo. 34 *plates with upwards of* 300 *figures, calf*, 16*s* 1766

15718 SNOWDEN (James Ross) Description of Ancient and Modern Coins in the Cabinet Collection at the Mint of the United States, 8vo. *front. and* 27 *pages of facsimiles representing a large number of coins in gold and silver, cloth*, 36*s* *Philadelphia*, 1860

15719 SPON, Recherches curieuses d'Antiquité, contenues en plusieurs dissertations sur des Medailles, Bas-reliefs, Statuës, etc. 4to. *plates, old calf*, 7*s* *Lyon*, 1683

15720 STEUART (Sir Jas.) The principles of Money applied to the Present State of the Coin of BENGAL, 4to. *interleaved, calf, rare*, 5*s* 1772

15721 STREBER (F. S.) Numismata nonnulla Græca ex Museo Regis Bavariæ, 4to. 4 *plates, hf. bd.* 2*s* 6*d* (*cir.* 1832)

15722 STROZZI (C.) Quadro di Geografia Numismatica da servire alla classificazione geografica delle collezioni, 4to. *with a large coloured map, cloth*, 10*s* *Firenze*, 1836

15723 TENTZELIUS (W. E.) Saxonia Numismatica; sive Nummophylacium Numismatum mnemonicorum et iconicorum ab Electoribus lineae Albertinae (atque Ernestinæ) cudi jussorum (Lat. et Germanicè), 4 vols. sm. 4to. *numerous plates of medals, old calf, from the Sunderland library*, 36*s* *Dresden et Francof.* 1705-14

15724 THESAURUS (Gasp. Ant.) de Augmento ac Variatione Monetarum, sm. 4to. *vellum*, 5*s* *Taurini*, 1607

15725 ——— de Monetarum Augmento, Variatione et Diminutione tractatus varii, ex bibliotheca G. A. Thesauri redacti, thick sm. 4to. *a leaf at the end a little defective, vellum*, 5*s* *Aug. Taur.* 1609

15726 THOMAS (E.) Coins of the Patan Sultans of Hindustan, 8vo. 7 *plates, sd.* 7*s* 1847

15727 ——— the Epoch of the Sah Kings of Surashtra, 8vo. *plates of Coins, cloth*, 5*s* 1848

15728 ——— The INITIAL COINAGE of BENGAL, introduced by the Muhammadans, A.H. 600 to 800 (A.D. 1203-1397), 8vo. 2 *plates and woodcuts, cloth*, 3*s* 6*d* *Hertford*, 1866

15729 ——— Comments on recent Pehlvi Decipherments, 8vo. *plate, sd.* 2*s* 6*d* 1872

15730 TORNBERG (C. J.) Numi Cufici Regii Numophylacii Holmiensis, quos omnes in Terra Sueciæ repertos, 4to. 14 *plates, representing nearly* 150 *Coins, boards*, 24*s* *Upsaliae*, 1848

15731 TRESOR DE NUMISMATIQUE et de Glyptique : Recueil general des Medailles, Monnaies, Pierres Gravées, Bas Reliefs, Ornements, etc. tant anciens que modernes, les plus intéressants, sous le rapport de l'Art et de l'Histoire ; gravé par les procédés de M. Achille COLLAS sous la direction de P. DELAROCHE, Peintre, H. DUPONT, Graveur, et C. LENORMANT ;—252 livraisons, COMPLETE, *with upwards of* 1000 *fine plates, comprising several thousands of figures* (pub. at £48.), *two-thirds of the work bound in* 6 *vols. in russia, the rest* UNCUT, £15. *Paris*, 1834-50

15732 ——— the same, complete, *bound in seventeen vols. half russia, very neat, cloth sides, marbled edges, contents lettered, from the library of Mr. Beresford Hope*, £20. 1834-50

CONTENTS :—

Numismatique des Rois Grecs	93	*plates*
Nouvelle Galerie Mythologique	52	,,
Bas Reliefs du Parthenon et du Temple Phigalie	16	,,
Iconographie des Empereurs Romains et de leurs familles	62	,,
Histoire de l'Art Monétaire chez les modernes	56	,,
Choix historique des Médailles des Papes	48	,,
Recueil des Médailles Italiennes, XV et XVI siècles	84	,,
Recueil de Médailles Allemandes, XVI et XVII siècles	48	,,
Sceaux des Rois et Reines d'Angleterre	37	,,
Sceaux des Rois et Reines de France	28	,,
Sceaux des grands Feudataires de la couronne de France	32	,,
Sceaux des Communes, Communautés, etc.	24	,,
Histoire de France par les Médailles		
Charles VII à Henri IV	68	,,
Henri IV à Louis XIV	36	,,
Louis XIV à 1789	56	,,
Révolution Française	96	,,
Empire Française	72	,,
Bas Reliefs et Ornements; Ivoires, Meubles, Armes et Bijoux	100	,,

15733 VAILLANT (Jo. Foy) Seleucidarum Imperium, sive Historia Regum Syriæ ad fidem Numismatum accomodata, 4to. *numerous medallic portraits, old calf*, 9*s* *Lut. Paris.* 1681

15734 VAN LOON (G.) Histoire Metallique des Pays Bas, jusqu'à 1716, traduite du Hollandois (par Prevost et Van Effey), 5 vols. folio, *portrait and numerous plates of Coins and Medals engraved on the text, hf. calf*, £6. 6*s* *La Haye*, 1732-37

15735 VELASQUEZ (L. J.) Ensayo sobre los Alphabetos de las Letras desconocidas en las antiguas Medallas y Monumentos de España, 4to. 20 *plates of Coins and primitive Alphabets, calf*, 7*s* 6*d* *Madrid*, 1752

15736 ——— el mismo, 4to. *old red morocco*, 12*s* 1752

15737 VICO (Ænea). Ex libris xxiii commentariorum in vetera Imperatorum Romanorum Numismata Aeneae Vici liber primus (de Jul. Cæsaris Nummis), sm. 4to. 8 *pp. of engraved figures of coins, vellum, from the Sunderland library*, £2. 2*s* *Venet.* 1560

15738 ——— Discorsi sopra le Medagli de gli antichi, opera restituta da G. Battista Du Vallio, 4to. *calf*, 12*s* *Pariggi*, 1619

15739 VOCABULARIUM Rei Numariae, Ponderum et Mensurarum, Græca, Latina, Ebraica, ex Budeo, Joach. Camerario et Ph. Melanth. 18mo. *calf*, 2*s* 6*d* *Viteb.* 1556

15740 WILSON'S ARIANA ANTIQUA: a descriptive account of the Antiquities and Coins of AFGHANISTAN, with a memoir on the Buildings called Topes, 4to. *map and* 35 *plates, cloth*, £2. 10*s* 1841

15741 ——— the same, 4to. *hf. morocco gilt*, £2. 16*s* 1841

15742 ——— the same, 4to. *some MS. notes, without nine of the plates, cloth*, 20*s* 1841

The plates deficient are 1-8 and 21.

The best account of the Ancient Bactria, or modern Afghanistan, of importance to the Scholar and to the Antiquary. This valuable work is out of print, and will not be reprinted, the plates being destroyed.

15743 TRACTS on Numismatics, *an* 8vo. *parcel of* 32 *vols. and pieces* 12*s*

Including: Stray Leaves of a Traveller in search of Ancient Coins, by J. Pfister, 1857; Coins of the Ptolemies by R. S. Poole, 4 parts, not complete, 1864-67; a Unique coin of Platon. by Vaux, 1875; Ancient Electrum Coins, by B. V Head, 1875; Arabic Glass Coins, and Mint characteristics of Arabic Coins, by S. L. Poole, 1872-73; Armenian Coins, by E. Thomas, 1868, and some numbers of foreign journals.

The Companion to Hawkins's SILVER *Coins of England.*

15744 HISTORY of the GOLD COINAGE of ENGLAND, by R. LL. KENYON, *Editor of the second edition of Hawkins's Silver Coins of England*, 1 vol. demy 8vo. (*uniform with the work of Hawkins*), 24 *plates, engraved by* F. J. LEES, *Roxburghe, gilt top*, 24*s* 1883

This work contains a complete account of the English current gold coins, from the earliest Saxon times to the present reign, with 200 illustrations, and includes a description of gold coins attributed to the first half of the seventh century. It will be uniform with the second edition of Hawkins' Silver Coins, for which see page 1561. It is hoped that the light which an examination of the gold coins throws upon the proper appropriation of the silver, as, for instance, in the reigns of Henry V and VI and of Edward V, together with the information about the history of the coinage which this volume contains, may make it acceptable to collectors, even though their cabinets may not contain a great number of gold coins.

Audubon's Birds of America, *the original large folio edition*, Plates 1 to 218, 220 to 223, 226 to 248, 251 to 260, 262, 264 to 268, 270 to 272, 274 to 287, 289 to 292, 294 to 296, 299 and 300;—in all 287 *magnificent plates, all finely coloured*, £60. 1827, *etc.*

The above composes nearly three-quarters of the entire work.

Audubon's Birds of America, *original edition*, the first volume and half of the second, double elephant folio, 155 *coloured plates, unbound*, £25. 1827-30

Audubon's Ornithological Biography,

5 vols. roy. 8vo. *hf. calf neat*, £10. *Edin.* 1831-39

This is the Text to the "Birds of America:" the first volume contains a presentation in the autograph of the Author.

Arabic Grammar:

A PRACTICAL GRAMMAR of the ARABIC LANGUAGE, with Interlineal Reading Lessons, Dialogues and Vocabulary, by FARIS ASH-SHIDYAQ, third edition, revised, 12mo. *cloth*, 7*s* 6*d* 1883

"This ingenious little book deserves the favour with which it has been received; for the Author has made a bold attempt to simplify that very complex subject, Arabic Grammar. The book is strong in Dialogues, to which forty-four pages are given. This is the part of the book which has found favour with the public; and the Syrian author is here quite at home. The Dialogues are decidedly good, consisting simply of colloquial sentences on various subjects, to be learnt by heart, and used as needed. Fâris Ash-Shidyâq ends his book with a vocabulary containing about 3000 very common, and therefore very useful, words. We can certainly say of Fâris that his book is good, as far as it goes."—*Allen's Indian Mail.*

British Museum Publications:

SELECT PAPYRI in the HIERATIC character in the British Museum, 4 parts complete, folio, 187 *plates of facsimiles, scarce*, £3. 10*s* 1841-60

The first part is out of print; the other three are published at £4. 12*s* 6*d*.

CATALOGUE of the BIRDS in the British Museum, Vol. VII: Catalogue of the PASSERIFORMES or Perching Birds (continued), by R. Bowdler SHARPE, 8vo. *pp. xvi and* 698, 15 COLOURED *plates, cloth*, 26*s* 1883

Contents:—CICHLOMORPHÆ, part IV, containing the concluding portion of the Family TIMELIIDÆ (Babbling Thrushes).

CATALOGUE of the BIRDS, Vol. VIII: Catalogue of the PASSERIFORMES (continued), by Hans GADOW, 8vo. *pp. xiii and* 386, 9 COLOURED *plates, cloth*, 17*s* 1883

Contents:—CICHLOMORPHÆ, part V, containing the Families PARIDÆ and LANIIDÆ (Titmice and Shrikes), and CERTHIOMORPHÆ (Creepers and Nuthatches).

ASSYRIAN ANTIQUITIES, Guide to the Kouyunjik Gallery, 12mo. *pp.* 190, 4 *autotype plates, sd.* 1*s* 6*d* 1883

CATALOGUE of the PERSIAN MANUSCRIPTS in the British Museum, by Charles RIEU, Vol. III (and last), royal 4to. *cloth*, 25*s* 1883

The first two volumes can be supplied at 25*s* each.

COLLECTION (The) of Ancient GREEK INSCRIPTIONS in the British Museum, part II, edited by C. T. NEWTON, folio, *plates, bds.* 20*s* 1883

The first part, published in 1874, contains the Inscriptions found in Attika. The second part, now published, contains those from the Peloponnese, Northern Greece, Macedonia, Thrace, the Kimmerian Bosporos and the Islands of the Greek Archipelago. The third part will contain the Inscriptions from Prienè, Ephesos and Iasos.

Camoens' Lusiads, by Captain Burton, 4 vols. 12mo. *extra cloth*, 28*s* 1880-81

Captain Burton has nearly finished his translation of Camoens' Lyrics, which will form Vol. V of his great work on Camoens.—*Academy*, Aug. 1883.

Chinese Astronomy: WILLIAMS (John) Observations of Comets from B.C. 611 to A.D. 1640, extracted from the Chinese Annals, translated, with introductory remarks and an APPENDIX comprising the Tables necessary for reducing Chinese time to European reckoning, and a CHINESE CELESTIAL ATLAS, 4to. 21 *plates, cloth*, 10*s* 1871

Forlong (Gen.) Rivers of Life, or Sources and Streams of the FAITHS OF MAN in all Lands, 2 vols. 4to. *numerous plates and woodcuts, with a large coloured chart in a case, cloth*, £6. 6*s* 1883

"Major-GeneralForlong has just published, and Quaritch sells, a book which should be full of interest. It is entitled 'Rivers of Life: or Sources and Streams of the Faiths of Man in all Lands, showing the evolution of religious thought from the rudest symbolisms to the latest spiritual developments.' General Forlong has studied his subject in the land where alone it can be fitly investigated—India: and his elaborate volumes are certainly a monument of industry. The first volume deals with tree worship, serpent and phallic worship, fire worship, sun worship, and ancestor worship. The second deals with the early Faiths of Western Asia, the Faiths of Western Aborigines in Europe and adjacent countries, and the Faiths of Eastern Aborigines, non-Aryan, Aryan, and Shemitic. He proposes in future volumes to deal with the historical and Biblical religions of the Hindus, Zoroastrians, Buddhists, Hebrews, Greeks, Chinese, Scandinavians and Mahommedans. The work is full of excellent illustrations, and is accompanied by a large chart showing very completely the rise and fall of various religious ideas. I am not able to express any opinion as to the author's success in dealing with his vast subject, but I know of no more bold and comprehensive effort to grapple with a subject that is so full of interest."—*Light.*

"To the anthropologist, one of the most interesting subjects connected with the great religious faiths is the question of their race origin. We have not left space to consider this point, but we may state that General Forlong's studies have gradually led up to the conclusion that those religions originated "with a people of an Aithi-opik or Meru-opik stock which spread from High Asia as Eruthreans, Akads, Kaldus, Kuths or Kusis, Kemisor Ai-gupts, Keti, Hami or Hamaths, Kanâns," etc., and whom he classes together as Turanians. From this source sprang the magic mythologies of Arabians, Zoroastrians, Greeks, and Latins, including fire worship, and also serpent worship, which "was and is prominent in all Turanian religions." Whether or not this conclusion can yet be accepted as established is doubtful, although facts certainly point in that direction, and General Forlong has done good service in bringing them together so fully and so well."—*C. Staniland Wake, "The Journal of the Anthropological Institute,"* May, 1883.

LONDON, 15 *Piccadilly, September*, 1883. BERNARD QUARITCH.